Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards Thermal-Hydraulic Phenomena Subcommittee OPEN SESSION

- Docket Number: (not applicable)
- Location: Rockville, Maryland
- Date: Thursday, November 14, 2002

Work Order No.: NRC-644 Pages 672-695/838-1036 (CLOSED SESSION: PAGES 696-837)

> NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	672
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
3	+ + + +
4	ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
5	(ACRS)
6	SUBCOMMITTEE ON THERMAL-HYDRAULIC PHENOMENA
7	+ + + +
8	OPEN SESSION
9	+ + + +
10	THURSDAY,
11	NOVEMBER 14, 2002
12	+ + + +
13	ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
14	+ + + +
15	The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear Regulatory
16	Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545
17	Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. Graham Wallis,
18	Chairman, presiding.
19	COMMITTEE MEMBERS:
20	GRAHAM B. WALLIS, Chairman
21	SANJOY BANERJEE, Consultant
22	THOMAS S. KRESS, Member
23	FREDERICK MOODY, Consultant
24	VICTOR H. RANSOM, Member
25	VIRGIL E. SCHROCK, Consultant

		673
1	ACRS STAFF PRESENT:	
2	PAUL BOEHNERT, Staff Engineer	
3		
4	ALSO PRESENT:	
5	KEN CARLSON, Framatome ANP	
6	RALPH CARUSO, NRC	
7	HUEIMING CHOW, Framatome ANP	
8	SARAH E. COLPO, NRC	
9	JERRY HOLM, Framatome ANP	
10	RALPH R. LANDRY, NRC	
11	JAMES F. MALLAY, Framatome ANP	
12	ROBERT MARTIN, Framatome	
13	BILL NUTT, Framatome ANP	
14	LARRY O'DELL, Framatome ANP	
15	YURI ORECHWA, NRC	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

	674
1	C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S
2	NRR Presentation, Safety Evaluation Report
3	for S-RELAPS Realistic LB LOCA 837
4	A. Code Review Results,
5	R. Landry, NRR
6	B. Uncertainty Analysis Methodology,
7	Y. Orechwa, NRR
8	C. Staff Parametric Studies, S. Colpo, NRR . 939
9	D. SER Conclusions, R. Landry, NRR 959
10	Framatome Response to NRR, Dr. Nutt 978
11	Adjournment
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

l	675
1	P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S
2	(8:31 a.m.)
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: This is a continuation
4	of the meeting of the Thermal Hydraulics Subcommittee
5	of the ACRS. And we're going to continue our
6	investigation of the Framatome S-RELAP5 Realistic LB
7	LOCA Code.
8	I have a request from Jim Mallay to start
9	us off this morning.
10	MR. MALLAY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
11	I'm Jim Mallay. I'm Director of
12	Regulatory Affairs for Framatome. And I just wanted
13	to say a few words about yesterday's discussion.
14	Specifically, a number of you had
15	mentioned that and I guess I'd say insisted on the
16	fact that our documentation be presented a little more
17	clearly. During that discussion, I think you provided
18	a different perspective on how our documents are read.
19	Specifically, we need to better communicate to
20	knowledgeable third parties about how we actually
21	apply our equations.
22	In some respects, the discussion yesterday
23	was a little frustrating for us from Framatome for two
24	reasons. First, we expended a great deal of effort in
25	preparing excellent documentation. In fact, the NRC

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Second, those of us who are here attending this meeting have a reasonably thorough understanding of the implementation of the methodology. Therefore, I guess I'd have to admit that we had a bit of a blind spot concerning your comments about not adequately communicating what we have done in the model.

As the discussion proceeded, we realized 10 you were exactly correct however. We assumed too much 11 12 on the part of the reader. Therefore, Framatome will correct this situation. Because of the work involved, 13 14 obviously, to change this extensive documentation and, 15 of course, our ongoing obligation to fulfill many of 16 contracts, the revision process be our cannot 17 accomplished in the near term.

Just so you understand a little bit about 18 19 our overall strategy, we plan to expand the use of S-20 RELAP5 to all of our thermal hydraulic safety 21 analyses. Assuming acceptance of this realistic LOCA 22 model, our next step is to apply the S-RELAP model to 23 BWR non-LOCA analysis. Subsequently, we will then 24 plan to apply this model to LOCA analyses for BWRs, 25 and eventually to a realistic LOCA application. We

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

therefore envision a series of future submittals based on this same basic platform.

3 Getting back to our commitment, however, 4 we plan to revise the theory manual, which is EMF-5 2100, which presents the equations and how they're applied. This will be done prior to the next formal 6 7 submittal of the S-RELAP code. Specifically, we will provide a revised report to the NRC at a time that is 8 sufficiently prior to our next formal submittal of S-9 RELAP so that final clarifications can be incorporated 10 11 at that time.

12 Our goal is to present the equations actually used, including the loss factors, which you 13 14 will see later on are so very important to the success 15 of the model, and how two-phase flows are handled. We will explain more clearly the conversion of the 16 17 complex geometries that we talked about yesterday to the one-dimensional straight-line approach used in S-18 19 RELAP5. Other similar changes will be made to help 20 the reader fully understand the implementation of the 21 model.

So I guess in conclusion, I appreciate your pointing out some of the shortcomings in how we've explained how the model is actually put together. So, we will fix that.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

	678
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: All right. Thank you
2	very much. So we will see this documentation again?
3	MR. MALLAY: Yes.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I can't resist reminding
5	you that we had this conversation the last time or the
6	time before. There were some promises to improve
7	documentation when we first saw it, and that was I
8	think a year or two ago.
9	MR. MALLAY: That is true. We've had this
10	discussion on at least two previous occasions. I
11	think the context, or at least from my point of view,
12	the context of the conversation was a little
13	different. It was more toward the theoretical basis
14	of the equations, which of course we went over in some
15	detail yesterday.
16	I think the perspective we got yesterday
17	was how do you really use these equations in the
18	model? And I think that's the first time I really got
19	that message. So, that's what we'll do.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, certainly I think
21	also there should be more attention to what
22	approximations are being made? And there appears
23	sometimes to be a claim that some equation is just
24	truly basic and general when it is not. It's limited.
25	Maybe it's appropriate, but it's not the basic general

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	679
1	equation.
2	MR. MALLAY: That's certainly true.
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
4	MR. SCHROCK: So, Graham, I'd just like to
5	say to Jim that I found the preparation for answering
6	questions that I posed in writing was woefully
7	lacking. And the person who made the presentation was
8	not familiar with the issues involved. The nature of
9	the response was a series of rather vague view graphs,
10	which didn't even put them in the context of the
11	questions that had been posed.
12	So, I mention that because that's what I'm
13	going to say in my report. I don't think there was an
14	adequate response to questions, which in fact are
15	serious questions.
16	MR. MALLAY: Okay. We understand what
17	you're saying. There may have been some lack of
18	appreciation about what the questions were in
19	themselves. But, we understand.
20	MR. SCHROCK: Well, the way to resolve
21	that is to ask for clarification if the questions are
22	unclear.
23	MR. MALLAY: We understand.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So are we ready now?
25	DR. MOODY: On the upside, I want to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 appreciate the answers that were given to my couple of 2 questions on the early blowdown. I never was quite 3 sure what had been done in RELAP to fix that problem. 4 One of my questions did not apply on part forces, but at least I felt like that was well ordered. 5 And I felt much better after the explanation. 6 7 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So are we ready to 8 proceed with the original plan? 9 understand we're going to get Ι an 10 overview of the code, and why it's good, and why it 11 works, and how it's been assessed. 12 MR. HOLM: Graham, this is Jerry Holm. We were also asked a question about the use of the 13 14 Forslund-Rohsenow equation. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, yes. 16 MR. HOLM: It's not on the agenda, but we thought we'd --17 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Want to do that first? 18 19 MR. HOLM: -- do that first. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, please do that. 21 Okay, so Ken Carlson will do MR. HOLM: 22 that. 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The next time I see 24 Warren Rohsenow, I've got to ask him what he thinks of 25 this equation.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	681
1	MR. CARLSON: Basically, the well, I
2	have it written down that the question was
3	COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. Are both
4	switches on?
5	MR. CARLSON: Oh. Sorry.
6	We're going to discuss the applicability
7	of the Forslund-Rohsenow of dispersed flow film
8	boiling. I believe the question was: Why is
9	Forslund-Rohsenow a dry-wall contact model? So, I'll
10	briefly go through the purpose of the Forslund's
11	experiment.
12	Observations by the experimentalists
13	briefly touch on the experimental procedures, and in
14	the end show a plot of Forslund's data compared to
15	T_{min} .
16	COURT REPORTER: If you lean towards this
17	one, it would be much better.
18	MR. CARLSON: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. I'm
19	not qualified to work this. It's pretty obvious on
20	that.
21	And these are just statements that we're
22	taking from the introduction to one of Forslund's
23	papers. Forslund wrote a report that was basically a
24	precursor to the one that was published in the ASME
25	journal.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	682
1	They were interested in looking at
2	previous experimentalists, was looking at film boiling
3	with nitrogen. And so, there was a regime that was of
4	interest because there was a dip in the wall
5	temperature. When they noticed it was around 10 to 20
6	percent quality, they you see a break-up of the
7	liquid core into droplets and filaments. And Forslund
8	also observed that the droplets were prevented from
9	touching the surface by what he termed as Leidenfrost
10	effect.
11	He also just more verbiage on the
12	terminology. He felt like film boiling is also
13	applied to this high quality region, since it's
14	assumed that a vapor film covers the heating surface.
15	In his last statement, he says it is this
16	high quality dispersed from this region that is the
17	subject of this current investigation. And I put this
18	last statement in because there seems to be some or
19	at least maybe an unclear conclusion when he talks
20	about a low quality region that he's applying this
21	heat transfer coefficient to.
22	One of the ways to ensure that he was
23	going to get a high quality of data in the film
24	boiling region, he would measure the minimum heat flux
25	that would support film boiling. And he was going to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	683
1	run at two different mass fluxes: 70,000 pounds per
2	hour foot squared and 190,000 pounds
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: One of the conditions of
4	the experiment, isn't this more fluid and more
5	pressure?
6	MR. CARLSON: Excuse me. It's nitrogen.
7	He's running at approximately 25 psi.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And Hynek also used
9	liquid nitrogen?
10	MR. CARLSON: He used liquid nitrogen. He
11	was running at, I think in his report he said -
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Thirty psi.
13	MR. CARLSON: Fifteen psig, which would be
14	about 30, 29 to 30 psia.
15	MR. SCHROCK: Do you have any idea what
16	density ratio that would correspond to? What's the
17	equivalent for water pressure?
18	MR. CARLSON: Well, you know
19	MR. SCHROCK: You're going to get at that.
20	MR. CARLSON: I actually did that
21	slide. It seemed like it was, it was around,
22	saturation around 250, wasn't it? Something like
23	that. I don't really remember. I'd have to look at
24	the presentation I did before.
25	MR. SCHROCK: Thank you.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

2 psi or saturation equivalent to that. 3 So, Hynek followed up on some of 4 Forslund's work, made some observations, and he did 5 calculate a T_{min} . He did use a different mass flux, so 6 there will be some variation between the T_{min} that 7 Hyneck reported verses a ${\rm T}_{\rm min}$ that you would back out 8 of this. But I don't expect it to be significant. 9 Was Hynek also nitrogen? MR. SCHROCK: 10 MR. CARLSON: Yes. There were three experimentalists. Lavarty was the first, who did film 11 boiling experiments, then Forslund, and then Hynek 12 came in afterwards and summarized some of Lavarty's 13 14 and Forslund's work. And also extended -- well, he 15 applied Forslund's correlation to water and another 16 fluid. I'm not -- I'd have to look at his paper to 17 report that. He came up with different multipliers, coefficients on the correlation to look at, to make it 18 19 fit the data for water. 20 Forslund wanted to make sure that he 21 always had a stable film boiling, so they would start 22 off the experiment by first turning on the power to

24 temperature since that was way above the Leidenfrost 25 temperature, then instigate the nitrogen flow.

the test section, and run it up to approximately room

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

23

1

	685
1	And it would basically go through CHF in
2	the apparatus, or in the valve mechanism before heat
3	would get into the test section. So, they had stable
4	film boiling throughout the experimental test section.
5	Now, I have there's an error on the
6	slide. It should be T_{min} . And it's approximately 220.
7	T _{sat} was about 150 ranking, 150, 160. And all of his
8	data even at the low flow rates are way above it. The
9	T_{min} that he measured
10	DR. BANERJEE: What are the units of
11	temperature?
12	MR. CARLSON: Rankines.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It just seemed to me
14	that \mathtt{T}_{\min} wasn't a magic constant, but it should depend
15	upon the velocity and various other things.
16	MR. CARLSON: Right. The correlations
17	I've seen for \mathtt{T}_{\min} have been cast in terms of latent
18	heat of vaporization and heat capacity, surface
19	tension.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They have gravity in
21	them. Some of them have gravity in there, which would
22	seem inappropriate in force convection.
23	MR. CARLSON: Pardon me?
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Some of them have
25	gravity in the T_{min} as if it were sitting on a flat

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	686
1	surface.
2	MR. CARLSON: That's right.
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But this is a force
4	convection experiment, which seems the mechanism is
5	completely different. It would be the same in outer
6	space as it would be on earth.
7	So, I will never believe a T_{min} that has a
8	"g" in it for a force convection experiment, although
9	quite often it does.
10	MR. CARLSON: Quite often it does. Well,
11	quite often film boiling correlations have "g" in it
12	as well.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I know. Wrongly, they
14	use it wrongly.
15	MR. CARLSON: We're applying it to a
16	vertical
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It seems nautically
18	inappropriate. Do the experiment in space you get the
19	same answer.
20	MR. CARLSON: Yes. Let's assume I have
21	assumed anyway that the part of the coefficient in
22	front of film boiling style coefficients is to account
23	for gravity and really shouldn't be there.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So all these
25	temperatures are way above T_{min} in these tests, right?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1MR. CARLSON: Yes. The two test series he2ran at two different heat fluxes or four different3heat fluxes: 20,000 BTUs per hour foot squared, 15,410, and 5. He measured well, actually he measured,5under his flow rate conditions and under his test6conditions, a Tmin. The Tmin would come in at was it7what, 3200?8CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for9vapor alone I take it?10MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes.11CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his12data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic.13Then the real question is: How do you take this and14apply it to water?15MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit16the data to water using various data sets available at17the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as18far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier19was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2,20which was basically an effective compensation for a21particular fluid that we were looking at.22CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a23dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then24someone else checked it and it also worked for water?25MR. CARLSON: Changing the coefficients,		687
 heat fluxes: 20,000 BTUs per hour foot squared, 15, 10, and 5. He measured well, actually he measured, under his flow rate conditions and under his test conditions, a T_{min}. The T_{min} would come in at was it what, 3200? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for vapor alone I take it? MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. Then the real question is: How do you take this and apply it to water? MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit the data to water using various data sets available at the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of KI times K2, which was basically an effective compensation for a particular fluid that we were looking at. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then someone else checked it and it also worked for water? 	1	MR. CARLSON: Yes. The two test series he
 10, and 5. He measured well, actually he measured, under his flow rate conditions and under his test conditions, a T_{min}. The T_{min} would come in at was it what, 3200? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for vapor alone I take it? MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. Then the real question is: How do you take this and apply it to water? MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit the data to water using various data sets available at the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, which was basically an effective compensation for a particular fluid that we were looking at. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then someone else checked it and it also worked for water? 	2	ran at two different heat fluxes or four different
 under his flow rate conditions and under his test conditions, a T_{min}. The T_{min} would come in at was it what, 3200? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for vapor alone I take it? MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. Then the real question is: How do you take this and apply it to water? MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit the data to water using various data sets available at the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, which was basically an effective compensation for a particular fluid that we were looking at. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then someone else checked it and it also worked for water? 	3	heat fluxes: 20,000 BTUs per hour foot squared, 15,
 conditions, a T_{min}. The T_{min} would come in at was it what, 3200? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for vapor alone I take it? MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. Then the real question is: How do you take this and apply it to water? MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit the data to water using various data sets available at the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, which was basically an effective compensation for a particular fluid that we were looking at. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then someone else checked it and it also worked for water? 	4	10, and 5. He measured well, actually he measured,
7 what, 3200? 8 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for 9 vapor alone I take it? 10 MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his 12 data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. 13 Then the real question is: How do you take this and 14 apply it to water? 15 MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit 16 the data to water using various data sets available at 17 the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as 18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 cHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	5	under his flow rate conditions and under his test
 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for vapor alone I take it? MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. Then the real question is: How do you take this and apply it to water? MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit the data to water using various data sets available at the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of Kl times K2, which was basically an effective compensation for a particular fluid that we were looking at. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then someone else checked it and it also worked for water? 	б	conditions, a ${\rm T}_{\rm min}.~$ The ${\rm T}_{\rm min}$ would come in at was it
 yapor alone I take it? MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. Then the real question is: How do you take this and apply it to water? MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit the data to water using various data sets available at the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, which was basically an effective compensation for a particular fluid that we were looking at. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then someone else checked it and it also worked for water? 	7	what, 3200?
10MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes.11CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his12data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic.13Then the real question is: How do you take this and14apply it to water?15MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit16the data to water using various data sets available at17the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as18far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier19was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2,20which was basically an effective compensation for a21CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a23dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then24someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Those asymptotes are for
11CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his12data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic.13Then the real question is: How do you take this and14apply it to water?15MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit16the data to water using various data sets available at17the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as18far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier19was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2,20which was basically an effective compensation for a21CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a23dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then24someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	9	vapor alone I take it?
12 data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic. 13 Then the real question is: How do you take this and 14 apply it to water? 15 MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit 16 the data to water using various data sets available at 17 the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as 18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	10	MR. CARLSON: I believe so, yes.
13 Then the real question is: How do you take this and 14 apply it to water? 15 MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit 16 the data to water using various data sets available at 17 the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as 18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then he correlated his
14apply it to water?15MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit16the data to water using various data sets available at17the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as18far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier19was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2,20which was basically an effective compensation for a21particular fluid that we were looking at.22CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a23dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then24someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	12	data in some dimensionless form that was mechanistic.
15 MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit 16 the data to water using various data sets available at 17 the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as 18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	13	Then the real question is: How do you take this and
16 the data to water using various data sets available at 17 the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as 18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	14	apply it to water?
17 the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as 18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	15	MR. CARLSON: Hynek, I believe just fit
18 far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier 19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	16	the data to water using various data sets available at
19 was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2, 20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	17	the time. I think Bennett was one of them. And as
20 which was basically an effective compensation for a 21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	18	far as I know, he just looked at what a multiplier
21 particular fluid that we were looking at. 22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	19	was. Rohsenow described a multiplier of K1 times K2,
22 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a 23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	20	which was basically an effective compensation for a
23 dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then 24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	21	particular fluid that we were looking at.
24 someone else checked it and it also worked for water?	22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So Forslund had a
	23	dimensionless mechanistic correlation, and then
25 MR. CARLSON: Changing the coefficients,	24	someone else checked it and it also worked for water?
	25	MR. CARLSON: Changing the coefficients,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	688			
1	yes.			
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So there is work with			
3	water, which corroborates this?			
4	MR. CARLSON: Well, he didn't run			
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No, Forslund didn't use			
6	water. Someone else did.			
7	MR. CARLSON: I think Hynek had looked at			
8	other data sets, but I don't believe he generated new			
9	data sets.			
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So your bottom line is			
11	that the wall was not wet, is that it?			
12	MR. CARLSON: Yes.			
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: This is important in the			
14	precursory cooling and rewet, is that what it is? And			
15	the droplets that spit up in front of the quench			
16	front?			
17	MR. CARLSON: Yes.			
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Any questions?			
19	Can we move on?			
20	DR. RANSOM: Did you ask this question?			
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No.			
22	DR. RANSON: How did this question come			
23	up?			
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: What's the origin of the			
25	question?			

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	689
1	MR. CARLSON: What's the origin of the
2	question, Jerry?
3	MR. HOLM: This is Jerry Holm from
4	Framatome.
5	This was a question asked of us by the NRC
6	staff. And at this point, we still have not reached
7	agreement with them on this point. That's why it was
8	forwarded to us by
9	DR. RANSOM: What? On the applicability
10	of this correlation for use in the film boiling
11	review?
12	MR. HOLM: Right. We are still
13	disagreeing that it's a dry-wall contact verses a wet-
14	wall contact.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But it still gives you
16	the heat transfer coefficient whatever it is. Isn't
17	that
18	MR. HOLM: We would take a bottom line of
19	"A" you know, we used it in our assessments so it's
20	validated that way. And then staff asked us to go off
21	and do a sensitivity study. It turns out that it is
22	actually not very important. If you set the
23	coefficient to zero, it only affects the PCTs by a few
24	degrees.
25	So, I think at this point we're agreeing

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1to disagree on because it's low impact.2CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you're saying if you3get steam cooling instead of precursory cooling by4film boiling it doesn't make any difference?5MR. CARLSON: Yes, not much difference.6In the low-flow cases, there is a very small change in7PCTs, less than three degrees.8In the high-flow cases, there was a bit9more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once10you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor11for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you12change it to either never quench in the upper regions13of the experiment or quench at such a late time.14MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis?15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.16MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff.17The reason we disagree with the18correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual19quench. The point at which we disagree with use of20the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature21above T _{min} .22Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it24transferred from the wall to a possibly super heated		690
3 get steam cooling instead of precursory cooling by 4 film boiling it doesn't make any difference? 5 MR. CARLSON: Yes, not much difference. 6 In the low-flow cases, there is a very small change in 7 PCTs, less than three degrees. 8 In the high-flow cases, there was a bit 9 more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once 10 you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor 11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow	1	to disagree on because it's low impact.
4 film boiling it doesn't make any difference? 5 MR. CARLSON: Yes, not much difference. 6 In the low-flow cases, there is a very small change in 7 PCTs, less than three degrees. 8 In the high-flow cases, there was a bit 9 more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once 10 you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor 11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you're saying if you
5 MR. CARLSON: Yes, not much difference. 6 In the low-flow cases, there is a very small change in 7 PCTs, less than three degrees. 8 In the high-flow cases, there was a bit 9 more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once 10 you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor 11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	3	get steam cooling instead of precursory cooling by
6In the low-flow cases, there is a very small change in7PCTs, less than three degrees.8In the high-flow cases, there was a bit9more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once10you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor11for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you12change it to either never quench in the upper regions13of the experiment or quench at such a late time.14MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis?15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.16MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff.17The reason we disagree with the18correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual19quench. The point at which we disagree with use of20the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature21above Tmin.22Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it24dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	4	film boiling it doesn't make any difference?
7 PCTs, less than three degrees. 8 In the high-flow cases, there was a bit 9 more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once 10 you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor 11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T_{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	5	MR. CARLSON: Yes, not much difference.
8 In the high-flow cases, there was a bit 9 more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once 10 you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor 11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	6	In the low-flow cases, there is a very small change in
 more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you change it to either never quench in the upper regions of the experiment or quench at such a late time. MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. The reason we disagree with the correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual quench. The point at which we disagree with use of the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature above T_{min}. Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it very clearly states that the concern here is with dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is 	7	PCTs, less than three degrees.
10 you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor 11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 19 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	8	In the high-flow cases, there was a bit
11 for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you 12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 19 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	9	more. Forslund-Rohsenow is more important for, once
12 change it to either never quench in the upper regions 13 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. 14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	10	you turn it over to the PCT, it acts as the precursor
 of the experiment or quench at such a late time. MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. The reason we disagree with the correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual quench. The point at which we disagree with use of the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature above T_{min}. Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it very clearly states that the concern here is with dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is 	11	for quenching. So without Forslund- Rohsenow, you
14 MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis? 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. 16 MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff. 17 The reason we disagree with the 18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T_{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	12	change it to either never quench in the upper regions
15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.16MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff.17The reason we disagree with the18correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual19quench. The point at which we disagree with use of20the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature21above Tmin.22Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it23very clearly states that the concern here is with24dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	13	of the experiment or quench at such a late time.
16MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff.17The reason we disagree with the18correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual19quench. The point at which we disagree with use of20the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature21above Tmin.22Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it23very clearly states that the concern here is with24dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	14	MR. LANDRY: Dr. Wallis?
17The reason we disagree with the18correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual19quench. The point at which we disagree with use of20the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature21above Tmin.22Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it23very clearly states that the concern here is with24dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
18 correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual 19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	16	MR. LANDRY: Ralph Landry from the staff.
19 quench. The point at which we disagree with use of 20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	17	The reason we disagree with the
20 the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature 21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	18	correlation is not concerning PCT and the actual
21 above T _{min} . 22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	19	quench. The point at which we disagree with use of
22 Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it 23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	20	the correlation is when you're at a wall temperature
23 very clearly states that the concern here is with 24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	21	above T _{min} .
24 dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is	22	Reading Forslund and Rohsenow's paper, it
	23	very clearly states that the concern here is with
25 transferred from the wall to a possibly super heated	24	dispersed flow film boiling region where heat is
	25	transferred from the wall to a possibly super heated

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	691
1	vapor, and from this vapor to liquid droplets.
2	Superimposed on this two-step process is an additional
3	amount of heat that transferred from the wall to
4	the wall, directly to the liquid droplets.
5	And the fact that Forslund-Rohsenow
6	experiments were run at extremely high mass fluxes
7	compared to the mass flux that will occur in slow
8	reflood process, the mass fluxes are in order of 10 to
9	100 times the mass flux one would see in the low
10	reflood rate calculation.
11	We have looked at a number of papers. We
12	provided to Framatome a list of 35 papers, and I have
13	18 of them with me right now, which all disagree with
14	use of this correlation that, temperatures above ${\tt T}_{\min}.$
15	We simply don't agree with them that it is valid when
16	the wall temperature is above T_{min} .
17	We have discussed this matter with
18	Professor Griffith, who is cited in the paper as one
19	of the reviewers. We talked with Pete last week and
20	Pete very strongly disagrees with use of this
21	correlation in rod bundles at these high mass fluxes,
22	and stated that this correlation is a method of
23	desuperheating vapor that should not ever be used in
24	contact with a wall.
25	When we asked Framatome to do the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

calculations, we specified that the calculations, which Ken has alluded to, were to set a multiplier on Forslund-Rohsenow to zero when T_{wall} was greater than T_{min} . We are not disputing the correlation when T_{wall} is between T_{min} and the quench. It is when the T_{wall} is above T_{min} that we have the disagreement with use of this correlation.

8 When that is done, it affects the -- and 9 I was going to talk about this this afternoon too. 10 The effect is to raise the temperature on the order of 11 5 to 18 degrees Fahrenheit over the temperature that 12 occurs if you allow Forslund-Rohsenow to be included 13 in the heat transfer model. It extends the quench 14 time, but it has no effect whatsoever on PCT.

So on that basis, the staff's position is we do not agree with Framatome on the use of Froslund-Rohsenow above T_{min}. However, the effect is so small that we have agreed to disagree.

19 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I'm glad you're 20 doing such a thorough job of review. I'm a little 21 puzzled about your statement of T_{min} , that you don't 22 use it above T_{min} because the figure we just saw showed 23 all the data points way above T_{min} . And, I thought the 24 whole idea of the correlation was to provide a 25 correlation when you were above T_{min} rather than below

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

	693
1	it.
2	MR. LANDRY: Our reading of a number of
3	the other papers dealing with dispersed flow film
4	boiling indicates that the Forslund-Rohsenow
5	correlation should not be used above \mathtt{T}_{\min} and you
б	should rely on other heat transfer mechanisms.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But you saw the figure
8	though just now, and all the data are way above \mathtt{T}_{\min}
9	So, I'm puzzled. But I haven't seen all these papers.
10	MR. LANDRY: But those figures were taken
11	at very low temperatures. This was done with liquid
12	nitrogen in a small tube. And it is now being applied
13	to water at very high temperature in a bundle.
14	We do not feel that this can be directly
15	taken from the experimental conditions to the
16	conditions that occur
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you can work it
18	out with Framatome. We're not being asked to give an
19	opinion on this particular issue.
20	MR. LANDRY: That's why the staff's view
21	is that we have simply agreed to disagree that this
22	does not affect PCT. It only affects the time to
23	quench and has a minimal effect on the temperature
24	beyond
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It doesn't affect it for

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1this particular application. You might for other applications have to examine it more carefully.3MR. LANDRY: That's right. And that's why we have identified in the SER our disagreement over this correlation.5this correlation.6CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.7DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani.9MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I have right here.10have right here.11DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it?12MR. LANDRY: They did not DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any sort of suggestion?14sort of suggestion?15MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read the exact statement, but they did not agree with use of this correlation about T _{min} .18DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed curves are never explained, are the??20MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves.21CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a22prediction of some sort?23MR. CARLSON: I think that's the24prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to DR. RANSOM: Prediction by Forslund?		694
3 MR. LANDRY: That's right. And that's why 4 we have identified in the SER our disagreement over 5 this correlation. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 7 DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an 8 extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani. 9 MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I 10 have right here. 11 DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? 12 MR. LANDRY: They did not 13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSON: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	1	this particular application. You might for other
 we have identified in the SER our disagreement over this correlation. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani. MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I have right here. DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? MR. LANDRY: They did not DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any sort of suggestion? MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read the exact statement, but they did not agree with use of this correlation about T_{min}. DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed curves are never explained, are they? MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a prediction of some sort? MR. CARLSON: I think that's the prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to 	2	applications have to examine it more carefully.
5 this correlation. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 7 DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an 8 extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani. 9 MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I 10 have right here. 11 DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? 12 MR. LANDRY: They did not 13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	3	MR. LANDRY: That's right. And that's why
6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 7 DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an 8 extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani. 9 MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I 10 have right here. 11 DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? 12 MR. LANDRY: They did not 13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	4	we have identified in the SER our disagreement over
7 DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an 8 extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani. 9 MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I 10 have right here. 11 DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? 12 MR. LANDRY: They did not 13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	5	this correlation.
 extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani. MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I have right here. DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? MR. LANDRY: They did not DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any sort of suggestion? MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read the exact statement, but they did not agree with use of this correlation about T_{min}. DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed curves are never explained, are they? MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a prediction of some sort? MR. CARLSON: I think that's the prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to 	б	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
9 MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I 10 have right here. 11 DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? 12 MR. LANDRY: They did not 13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that the paper to	7	DR. BANERJEE: Ralph, there was an
10 have right here. 11 DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it? 12 MR. LANDRY: They did not 13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that sthe 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	8	extensive review of this by Yadigaroglu and Andreani.
11DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it?12MR. LANDRY: They did not13DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any14sort of suggestion?15MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read16the exact statement, but they did not agree with use17of this correlation about T_{min} .18DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed19curves are never explained, are they?20MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves.21CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a22prediction of some sort?23MR. CARLSON: I think that's the24prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	9	MR. LANDRY: That's one of the papers I
12MR. LANDRY: They did not13DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any14sort of suggestion?15MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read16the exact statement, but they did not agree with use17of this correlation about T_{min} .18DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed19curves are never explained, are they?20MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves.21CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a22prediction of some sort?23MR. CARLSON: I think that's the24prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	10	have right here.
13 DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any 14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T_{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	11	DR. BANERJEE: What was their view of it?
14 sort of suggestion? 15 MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read 16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T_{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	12	MR. LANDRY: They did not
MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read the exact statement, but they did not agree with use of this correlation about T _{min} . DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed curves are never explained, are they? MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a prediction of some sort? MR. CARLSON: I think that's the prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	13	DR. BANERJEE: Did they come up with any
16 the exact statement, but they did not agree with use 17 of this correlation about T _{min} . 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	14	sort of suggestion?
<pre>17 of this correlation about T_{min}. 18 DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed 19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to</pre>	15	MR. LANDRY: I'd have to go back and read
18DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed19curves are never explained, are they?20MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves.21CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a22prediction of some sort?23MR. CARLSON: I think that's the24prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	16	the exact statement, but they did not agree with use
<pre>19 curves are never explained, are they? 20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to</pre>	17	of this correlation about T_{min} .
20 MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves. 21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	18	DR. RANSOM: On this figure, the dashed
21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a 22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	19	curves are never explained, are they?
22 prediction of some sort? 23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	20	MR. CARLSON: Oh, the dashed curves.
23 MR. CARLSON: I think that's the 24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe that's a
24 prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to	22	prediction of some sort?
	23	MR. CARLSON: I think that's the
25 DR. RANSOM: Prediction by Forslund?	24	prediction, but I would have to look at the paper to
	25	DR. RANSOM: Prediction by Forslund?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	695
1	MR. CARLSON: By his computations, yes.
2	DR. RANSOM: For the nitrogen case or for
3	water?
4	MR. CARLSON: The nitrogen case.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: This is nitrogen. Well,
6	maybe anyone who is interested can get these papers
7	from Ralph and look at them.
8	I think we have to move on with this
9	particular part of the meeting. We'll finish this
10	part and move on to the main schedule.
11	Can we go back to the main plan?
12	MR. BOEHNERT: Okay. Now, I understand we
13	go into closed session, is that correct? So, anyone
14	who doesn't have an agreement with Framatome to be
15	here should leave.
16	And transcriber, we'll go into closed
17	session.
18	(Whereupon, at 8:59 a.m., proceedings went
19	into Closed Session.)
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	838
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Let's go back
2	into open session. We're now going to hear from the
3	staff. Ralph Landry of NRR will start off.
4	MR. BOEHNERT: Oh, by the way. Just for
5	everybody's information, we are in open session now.
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Are we going to be
7	closed any
8	MR. LANDRY: Thank you, Dr. Wallis. I am
9	Ralph Landry, from NRR.
10	THE REPORTER: Excuse me. Do you have
11	your mike on?
12	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
13	THE REPORTER: There's two switches on
14	there.
15	MR. BOEHNERT: There's two switches on
16	there, Ralph. Make sure both are in the on position.
17	Try it now.
18	MR. LANDRY: Is that better?
19	DR. BANERJEE: Move the thing a little bit
20	to the right or middle.
21	MR. BOEHNERT: Oh, wait a minute. Mine
22	are straight. You don't have it lined up straight.
23	There we go.
24	MR. LANDRY: This okay?
25	MR. BOEHNERT: That's good.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	839
1	MR. LANDRY: You're sure, Paul?
2	MR. BOEHNERT: I'm sure. That's really
3	good.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But you passed the first
5	two tests. Now, we'll get on with the serious part.
6	MR. LANDRY: Well, that's definitely
7	that was sure the whole content of what I was going to
8	do. Now, the next speaker will be
9	(Laughter)
10	MR. LANDRY: I'm Ralph Landry. I'm from
11	NRR and today I'm going to be presenting a summary of
12	the staff's Safety Evaluation Report on the Framatome
13	ANP S-RELAP5 Realistic Large Break LOCA Methodology.
14	Today, I want to go through just a brief
15	review of some of the milestones we reviewed. There
16	are some members here and consultants who were not
17	involved in the early stages. So I'd like to just
18	highlight some of the milestones, not spend a lot of
19	time on that.
20	I'm going to talk a little bit about the
21	SER structure in particular, then give an overview of
22	some of the thermal-hydraulic review. We'll have a
23	review of the uncertainty analysis and a discussion of
24	some of the staff parametric studies that were
25	performed and our conclusions to date.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	840
1	The staff that have been involved in this
2	review include myself, Sarah Colpo, who has done a
3	great part in looking at parametric studies and
4	looking at some of the internal coding, and reviewed
5	some of the material internal to the code.
б	Tony Attard assisted with review of much
7	of the transfer modeling that's in the code. We had
8	Yuri Orechwa reviewing the uncertainty analysis and
9	statistical approach, and Len Ward, from ISL,
10	Incorporated, assisted us with general overview of
11	thermal-hydraulics in the code.
12	A brief overview of some of the
13	milestones. We received the documentation and the
14	code in August of 2001. Just over a year ago we began
15	this review. We've provided acceptance letter on the
16	code to Framatome in October of 2001.
17	The acceptance letter is merely a
18	statement that, yes, there is sufficient material here
19	to permit us to perform a review. It is not
20	acceptance of the code or acceptance that anything
21	there is correct.
22	It's simply a statement that there is
23	sufficient material to proceed with the review.
24	Framatome made presentations to the staff in October
25	and to the ACRS Thermal-Hydraulic Subcommittee in

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	January	of	2002.
· · · ·	/ direction of the second seco	<u> </u>	

1

We issued the full set of RAIs to Framatome in July of 2002. Framatome prepared their responses in August. We were meeting on the draft SER yesterday and today with the subcommittee, and our intention was to go to the full committee in December of 2002, and to issue the final SER in December.

Now, this is assuming that we resolve some 8 of the issues we talked about this morning. 9 The 10 this Safety Evaluation Report, structure of in 11 performing a review of a code of this nature you have 12 to keep in mind that the review we do is not of every single detail in the code, and every single detail in 13 14 methodology.

We simply do not have the staff, the time, the capability to perform a review of that nature. What we do is perform a review of select portions of more of snapshot views of parts of the documentation, parts of the code, parts of the modeling, parts of the uncertainty analysis, assessment and so on.

21 We are not in the position to review every 22 single detail. If we were doing that, that would be 23 performing the quality assurance function, which the 24 applicant must perform on their own. So we have to 25 keep in mind that when we perform this review and what

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	842
1	we report in the SER is a snapshot of parts of the
2	code and parts of the documentation and the
3	methodology that's followed.
4	The SER follows the format that is
5	described by CSAU. This morning Larry O'Dell from
6	Framatome went through step by step the CSAU process.
7	This is the material contained in NEWREG-5249. It
8	defines a 14-step process by which a methodology is
9	presented and determined to satisfy the requirements
10	of 50.46, and determine what the uncertainty is in
11	that methodology.
12	The SER provides an overview of the PIRT
13	structure. We give an overview of the thermal-
14	hydraulic phenomena modeling that we've reviewed.
15	Again, this does not cover everything we review. This
16	is only giving an overview of select parts of our
17	review.
18	If we provided detail of everything we
19	reviewed our SER would be several hundred pages long.
20	So we're trying to be reasonable. And we give an
21	overview of selected assessments. We give an overview
22	of some of the coding examination which was performed
23	and some of the parametric studies which we perform,
24	and we give an overview of the uncertainty
25	determination methodology and the conclusions by the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

You've heard a great deal today already about the PIRT. So I don't want to go through too much detail on what the PIRT contains. A Phenomena

Identification and Ranking Table was developed and included in the methodology report.

7 The omissions of NEWREG-CR-5249 have been 8 included in the PIRT. Those things that were omitted 9 in the standard PIRT developed for the new reg have 10 been fulfilled and included in the PIRT developed and 11 supplied by Framatome.

12 Specifically, the PIRT does address the 13 hot bundle containing the hot rod, as we discussed 14 this morning. The plant calculations are done at a 15 realistic peak linear heat generation rate.

The standard PIRT was done at a linear heat generations rate down at around five kilowatts per foot, five to seven to nine, somewhere in that range, and we expect plants to be more in the range of the teens, 12, 14, 15 kilowatts per foot.

Calculations have been performed at the realistic and at low containment back pressures. This is an issue which was discussed somewhat this morning and which we do discuss in the SER, and that is the downcomer boiling question that can occur, especially

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	844
1	at low containment back pressures.
2	The PIRT that is presented represents
3	phenomena according to the transient phases, blowdown
4	phase, refill, reflood, post-CHFE transfer phase,
5	reflood heat transfer and rewet. As you also heard
6	this morning, a frozen code version has been provided
7	and has been specified.
8	This was a concern that was raised a few
9	years ago in our code review that we were performing
10	when we discovered that a code that we were reviewing
11	was not frozen.
12	In fact, the code was undergoing major
13	revisions, a major revision in very fundamental
14	aspects, which made it very difficult because we
15	realized at that point that we were reviewing a moving
16	target, and it's very hard to review a moving target.
17	So we've been very, very adamant with some
18	of the vendors that has come in since that point that
19	we will not even begin a review until they assure us
20	that the code we are reviewing is a frozen code
21	version. And Framatome identified and indicated this
22	morning the version of the code which has been
23	supplied for this review.
24	Our SER very specifically states that we
25	have reviewed the S-RELAP5 MOD2 and then identifies

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	845
1	the version of the code. That is to insure that when
2	our SER is picked up and applied, people understand
3	that our review approval is for this specific version
4	of the code and no other.
5	Framatome ANP has provided documentation
6	on the frozen code version, such that evaluation of
7	the code's applicability to the postulated large break
8	LOCA transient scenario could be performed.
9	I will have some more comments on the
10	documentation. I know comments were made this morning
11	regarding documentation. Comments were made based on
12	presentations yesterday, and there's some
13	dissatisfaction.
14	We have pointed out also that there are
15	areas where the documentation needs to be repaired,
16	and indeed, Framatome has committed to make changes in
17	documentation based on some of the things that we
18	discovered.
19	I'd like to turn to some of the thermal-
20	hydraulic models that we've looked at. The heat
21	transferring modeling was evaluated by requesting that
22	Framatome identify the heat transfer correlation used
23	from transient initiation to quench at the hotspot.
24	Specifically, what we are interested in:
25	those of us that have been involved in code work for

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 a number of years have looked at some of the code 2 results and code modeling techniques and realized that 3 one thing that we don't recall ever seeing was a code 4 modeler take a transient, whatever transient it might 5 be, and follow it from the beginning of the transient to the end of the transient, the heat transfer 6 7 correlations that are being invoked throughout the transient, what correlations are being brought in and 8 9 are those correlations being used within their range 10 of validity.

11 And to do that we said, identify to us 12 time-wise throughout the transient what correlations you're using, what are the sources of the data and the 13 14 range of validity of the correlations and what are the 15 parameters that exist when you're invoking those correlations throughout the transient so that we can 16 see that the correlations are being used properly with 17 correlations that are being used within an accepted 18 19 range of validity.

In doing this, Framatome, as one of the thoughts, provided this diagram which shows for the hotspot the mesh point temperature versus time, and this is looking at a void fraction range over the time.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

It's not looking at specific void fraction

(202) 234-4433

25

	847
1	at a specific time, but what is the average void
2	fraction over a time interval. So we can see that
3	throughout the transient, small time steps were the
4	where we see major changes in void fracture, what are
5	the void fractures that are occurring at the hotspot.
6	Now, correlated against this in the
7	documentation is a table listing time step, time
8	block, void fraction, heat transfer correlation, the
9	data range of validity for that correlation and the
10	data parameters, the phenomenal parameters that exist
11	in during those time blocks for the entire transit.
12	We were able to go through this and then
13	look at the material and say, gee, there are a couple
14	of these correlations that are outside or we think
15	are outside the range of validity.
16	We began a series of discussions with
17	Framatome and they were able to come back and show us
18	that through further assessments that they had
19	extended the range of validity of some of the
20	correlations through assessment cases that were run.
21	So we said, okay, those correlations, even
22	though they might appear to be outside their initial
23	range of validity, are within a range of validity
24	because they've been assessed against other data.
25	DR. KRESS: Now, is this for a given break

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	848
1	size?
2	MR. LANDRY: This is yes. This was
3	I didn't write down which break size this was. This
4	was the break that resulted in the peak cladding
5	temperature. This is that
б	DR. KRESS: That was the one that ended up
7	with the heat point.
8	MR. LANDRY: Correct.
9	DR. KRESS: So as you move across in time
10	oh. As you move across in time you're looking at
11	different locations in the core? Those are not all
12	one location?
13	MR. LANDRY: No. These are at that one
14	mesh point. This is at the
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's all at the peak
16	clad temperature
17	MR. LANDRY: This is at the mesh point at
18	which the peak clad temperature occurs.
19	DR. KRESS: It finally occurred.
20	MR. LANDRY: So what you're looking at is
21	the temperature trace
22	DR. KRESS: Of that particular node.
23	MR. LANDRY: at that point through
24	time.
25	DR. KRESS: Okay.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

849 1 MR. LANDRY: We tried to figure out what 2 is the valid way to determine what correlations are 3 being used, and felt that if you take the point at 4 which peak clad temperature or the node at which peak 5 clad temperature occurs from the start to the end of the transient, what correlations are coming in, but 6 7 then we added onto this. There are other plots and so this is only 8 9 They then showed us plots for that rod, the hot one. 10 rod, up and down the rod what are the correlations 11 that are occurring at the time of peak cladding 12 temperature, so that you can see -- this is the PCT time. 13 14 This is the -- this gives us the void 15 fraction. We can go back and check the void fraction and see what correlations are being used there. 16 But we can also look up and down the rod because you know 17 that there is quenching occurring at some point in the 18 19 rod at that particular time, and what correlations are 20 being used up and down the rod, also, so that you have 21 correlations versus time, or there's a hotspot and 22 correlation versus distance up and down the rod at the 23 time of peak, also.

24 We were trying to get a handle on, in a 25 almost global sense, what is going on in the code at

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1the highest temperature mesh point. Is what is going2on reasonable? Are the correlations that are being3used, being used correctly?4DR. BANERJEE: Are those different5hatchings, just different phases or what is the6MR. LANDRY: The different hatchings are7indicated over here in the legend.8DR. BANERJEE: Right.9MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different10void fraction ranges.11CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.12DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from13zero to one, right? Or does it?14MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very15narrow time.16DR. BANERJEE: Right.17MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time18DR. BANERJEE: Right.19MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period.20DR. BANERJEE: Right.21MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're22decompressing the system so you're going from water23solid to total steam. After that point, though, the24ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.25DR. BANERJEE: But what is distinguishing		850
3 used, being used correctly? 4 DR. BANERJEE: Are those different 5 hatchings, just different phases or what is the 6 MR. LANDRY: The different hatchings are 7 indicated over here in the legend. 8 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 9 MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different 10 void fraction ranges. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 12 DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from 13 zero to one, right? Or does it? 14 MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very 15 narrow time. 16 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 17 MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time 18 DR. BANERJEE: They've what? 19 MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 21 MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're 22 decompressing the system so you're going from water 23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	1	the highest temperature mesh point. Is what is going
4 DR. BANERJEE: Are those different 5 hatchings, just different phases or what is the 6 MR. LANDRY: The different hatchings are 7 indicated over here in the legend. 8 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 9 MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different 10 void fraction ranges. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 12 DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from 13 zero to one, right? Or does it? 14 MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very 15 narrow time. 16 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 17 MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time 18 DR. BANERJEE: They've what? 19 MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 21 MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're 22 decompressing the system so you're going from water 23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	2	on reasonable? Are the correlations that are being
 hatchings, just different phases or what is the MR. LANDRY: The different hatchings are indicated over here in the legend. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different void fraction ranges. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from zero to one, right? Or does it? MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very narrow time. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	3	used, being used correctly?
6 MR. LANDRY: The different hatchings are 7 indicated over here in the legend. 8 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 9 MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different 10 void fraction ranges. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 12 DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from 13 zero to one, right? Or does it? 14 MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very 15 narrow time. 16 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 17 MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time 18 DR. BANERJEE: They've what? 19 MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 21 MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're 22 decompressing the system so you're going from water 23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	4	DR. BANERJEE: Are those different
 indicated over here in the legend. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different void fraction ranges. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from zero to one, right? Or does it? MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very narrow time. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	5	hatchings, just different phases or what is the
 B DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different void fraction ranges. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from zero to one, right? Or does it? MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very narrow time. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	6	MR. LANDRY: The different hatchings are
 MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different void fraction ranges. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from zero to one, right? Or does it? MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very narrow time. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	7	indicated over here in the legend.
 void fraction ranges. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from zero to one, right? Or does it? MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very narrow time. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	8	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
11CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.12DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from13zero to one, right? Or does it?14MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very15narrow time.16DR. BANERJEE: Right.17MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time18DR. BANERJEE: They've what?19MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period.20DR. BANERJEE: Right.21MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're22decompressing the system so you're going from water23solid to total steam. After that point, though, the24ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	9	MR. LANDRY: They indicate the different
12DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from13zero to one, right? Or does it?14MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very15narrow time.16DR. BANERJEE: Right.17MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time18DR. BANERJEE: They've what?19MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period.20DR. BANERJEE: Right.21MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're22decompressing the system so you're going from water23solid to total steam. After that point, though, the24ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	10	void fraction ranges.
<pre>13 zero to one, right? Or does it? 14 MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very 15 narrow time. 16 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 17 MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time 18 DR. BANERJEE: They've what? 19 MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 21 MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're 22 decompressing the system so you're going from water 23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.</pre>	11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
14MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very15narrow time.16DR. BANERJEE: Right.17MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time18DR. BANERJEE: They've what?19MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period.20DR. BANERJEE: Right.21MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're22decompressing the system so you're going from water23solid to total steam. After that point, though, the24ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	12	DR. BANERJEE: The first one goes from
<pre>15 narrow time. 16 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 17 MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time 18 DR. BANERJEE: They've what? 19 MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. 21 MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're 22 decompressing the system so you're going from water 23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.</pre>	13	zero to one, right? Or does it?
 DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	14	MR. LANDRY: That's just in this very
 MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time DR. BANERJEE: They've what? MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	15	narrow time.
18DR. BANERJEE: They've what?19MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period.20DR. BANERJEE: Right.21MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're22decompressing the system so you're going from water23solid to total steam. After that point, though, the24ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	16	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
 MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period. DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow. 	17	MR. LANDRY: In this very narrow time
DR. BANERJEE: Right. MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	18	DR. BANERJEE: They've what?
21 MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're 22 decompressing the system so you're going from water 23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	19	MR. LANDRY: This is the blowdown period.
decompressing the system so you're going from water solid to total steam. After that point, though, the ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	20	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
23 solid to total steam. After that point, though, the 24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	21	MR. LANDRY: You're blowing you're
24 ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.	22	decompressing the system so you're going from water
	23	solid to total steam. After that point, though, the
25 DR. BANERJEE: But what is distinguishing	24	ranges on the void fraction become very narrow.
	25	DR. BANERJEE: But what is distinguishing

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	851
1	each hatched area?
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They're going up or
3	down.
4	DR. BANERJEE: They overlap.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The trend is up or down,
6	it seems to me; are they climbing the mountain or
7	going down the mountain. They're on the top.
8	DR. BANERJEE: I see.
9	MR. LANDRY: But really, it's showing you
10	the way the void fraction is going up and down at the
11	hotspot throughout the transient.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But it's hardly varied
13	at all. It's between .98 and 1 or something, most all
14	the time.
15	MR. LANDRY: Which is a
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Very high very high
17	void fraction.
18	MR. LANDRY: Which is a very good
19	conclusion that you can see that you have at the
20	hotspot an almost totally voided system for the entire
21	period of the transient until you quench the rod. At
22	this point the void fraction starts dropping very
23	fast, because you're quenching.
24	Quench front is approaching. Once you hit
25	quench you drop very rapidly.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	852
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Now, is this all the
2	same equation that describes this heat transfer?
3	MR. LANDRY: No. These are each of
4	these there's a different correlation in each of
5	these
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: In each of these regions
7	a different correlation? But the void fraction's much
8	the same in most of the regions.
9	MR. LANDRY: The void fractions vary a
10	little bit and different correlations are being
11	brought in. We raised a number of questions on the
12	correlations, and as we got into the discussion this
13	morning, discussion of Forslund-Rohsenow, because
14	there are different heat transfer modes occurring in
15	each one of these void sections.
16	MR. CARUSO: This is Ralph Caruso. I'm
17	just going to help Ralph Landry out a little bit.
18	He's got void fraction plotted up there, but there's
19	a lot of other things that are going on. Flow rates,
20	mass flow rates up through the channels are also
21	changing quite a bit, and these also affect the heat
22	transfer readings and the correlations that are used.
23	So although he's just got void fraction
24	here plotted, realize there's a lot of other stuff
25	that's changing at the same time.
•	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

853 1 DR. BANERJEE: So is there a typical 2 correlation which is being exercised in each of these 3 regions, or is it all Forslund-Rohsenow, all this? 4 MR. LANDRY: No. There are --DR. BANERJEE: So it's different --5 MR. LANDRY: -- there are a fair number of 6 7 them. 8 MR. CARUSO: If you look -- let's see. MR. LANDRY: 9 I did not put a listing of 10 all of the correlations up here because that material's proprietary. 11 We wanted to keep the 12 discussion here open. 13 DR. BANERJEE: Okay. 14 MR. CARUSO: I'm looking at one of the 15 RAIs and I've got one, two, three, four, five -- I think about five different correlations coming in and 16 17 out. We can find out 18 DR. BANERJEE: Okay. 19 details later. 20 MR. LANDRY: You can look in the RAI 21 answers. 22 Right. DR. BANERJEE: 23 MR. LANDRY: This is from RAI No. 2. Ιf 24 you read the response to RAI No. 2 and then Action 25 Item 1 or Action Item 2, you get even more detail of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	854
1	what is occurring.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So your documentation
3	has spelling errors in it.
4	MR. LANDRY: Oh, okay. I switched over
5	and instead of using Word Perfect to prepare these I
6	was using one of Bill Gates' products.
7	(Laughter)
8	MR. LANDRY: Which does not do spell-
9	checking. PowerPoint does
10	DR. BANERJEE: Oh, PowerPoint doesn't.
11	MR. LANDRY: PowerPoint does not do spell-
12	checking for you as you move along. So I'll say a
13	comment that was similar to one said this morning by
14	the applicant when they were asked about a bunch of
15	dark lines in a figure.
16	I think if you look at the mis-spelled
17	words throughout the document, it spells out, "We love
18	Bill Gates." The dominant phase in large break LOCA
19	is reflood, and in particular disperse flow film
20	boiling heat transfer.
21	And we're going to talk more about the
22	reflood in a little bit when Sarah Colpo comes up in
23	some of the studies that she has done. The applicant
24	switched, as you heard this morning, from using the
25	more common Dittus-Boelter correlation to the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	855
1	Sleicher-Rouse correlation.
2	We spent a time looking at that
3	correlation. We asked for a copy of the paper and we
4	had questions on the uncertainty analysis for that
5	correlation, because everybody knows Dittus-Boelter.
6	It's been around for years.
7	The dispersed flow regime uses Bromley and
8	Forslund-Rohsenow, but interpolates between the two
9	over a particular range.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Bromley is one of those
11	anomalous correlations that has gravity in it,
12	although this is forced convection?
13	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
14	MR. SCHROCK: Bromley was really analysis.
15	It wasn't correlation, but it was for a different
16	problem.
17	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
19	MR. SCHROCK: Film boiling on a horizontal
20	cylinder.
21	MR. LANDRY: I think Professor Schrock is
22	trying to get me on my soapbox right now.
23	MR. BOEHNERT: But you're not taking the
24	bait, right?
25	(Laughter)

MR. LANDRY: Well, the dispute -- the discussion we had this morning on an application of Forslund-Rohsenow brings up a concern that the staff has, and that's a concern with using the right correlation at the right time and for the right reasons.

7 We went through a long discussion on this, 8 this morning. One of the problems that we see with 9 Forslund-Rohsenow, one, it's a correlation model that 10 was developed for liquid nitrogen in a tube at a very 11 high mass flux and a low void fraction.

12 You see a correlation that is now being applied for water in a channel between rods at low 13 14 mass flux at very high surface temperatures. The 15 difficulty I have is you're taking a correlation developed for one fluid and applying it to another at 16 17 significantly different а surface tension. significantly different viscosity, significantly 18 19 different latent heat vaporization and you're saying 20 that these bubbles -- or excuse me -- these droplets 21 that may be a different size are able to penetrate a 22 thermal boundary layer at a much lower velocity and 23 much less turbulence.

This just doesn't make sense. One of the difficulties that we see in the heat transfer models

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

	857
1	is a lot and everybody uses these. It's not unique
2	to Framatome. We're seeing heat transfer models that
3	are used, that are developed for boiling in a radiator
4	of an automobile.
5	We see models using correlations that are
6	developed for Freon, liquid nitrogen, inside various
7	sized tubes and even capillary tubes, all of these
8	things being applied to flow in a rod bundle.
9	One of the important programs, at least in
10	my view, is to look at the work that you heard about
11	Tuesday afternoon that Dr. Hochreiter is doing at Penn
12	State. He is doing work on reflood heat transfer in
13	a more or less prototypical rod bundle configuration
14	using water at typical flow rates and typical wall
15	super heats.
16	So that information is going to be much
17	more prototypical of the kind of phenomena you would
18	see occurring in a rod bundle under reflood
19	conditions.
20	DR. BANERJEE: Why wasn't FLECHT
21	sufficient? I mean, they have a lot of data and
22	stuff.
23	MR. LANDRY: They have a lot of data, but
24	it wasn't really a heat transfer problem. There are
25	some other problems with FLECHT. There was a

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	858
1	tremendous leakage. When we were doing the review of
2	AP600 we raised a number of questions about use of
3	FLECHT and FLECHT SEASET for levels two-phase level
4	swell, because it was so hard to characterize leakage.
5	And the same with the G-2 test and some of
6	the other tests. You can look at these tests and get
7	some data, but are they really fundamental heat
8	transfer research data? We spent a great deal of time
9	and a great deal of effort studying ECC performance.
10	But we're still using a lot of heat
11	transfer correlations that go way, way back and were
12	not developed for this particular problem.
13	MR. SCHROCK: Well, there are some other
14	correlations in the literature for rod bundles, but
15	nobody seems to want to use them in codes.
16	MR. LANDRY: I think there is a certain
17	inertia, industrial inertia that these correlations
18	everybody's using these.
19	MR. SCHROCK: Very large inertia.
20	MR. LANDRY: People are satisfied with
21	them because we're getting globally reasonable
22	results. We're able to predict a lot of the tests and
23	a lot of the separate effects, integral system tests,
24	et cetera, that we use to validate the codes. So why
25	change?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	859
1	MR. SCHROCK: These things preceded the
2	codes in many instances. ASME has had a series of
3	monograms, heat transferring rod bundles. I edited
4	the first one of those in 1969. So none of these
5	codes existed in 1969, for example.
6	MR. LANDRY: Well, none of these codes
7	existed when Bromley's work was done, either.
8	MR. SCHROCK: Well, people don't look at
9	what's in the literature enough, I think is the
10	problem.
11	MR. LANDRY: This morning
12	MR. SCHROCK: If the literature wasn't
13	NRC-generated, it doesn't get the same level of
14	attention.
15	DR. BANERJEE: But Forslund and Rohsenow
16	was not NRC-generated, though.
17	MR. SCHROCK: Well, I'm not making any
18	universal comparisons.
19	(Laughter)
20	MR. LANDRY: This morning, one of the
21	questions that was raised concerned material that had
22	been presented by Joe Kelly a few years ago regarding
23	the Lahey correction. Steve Bajorek of research has
24	talked with Joe Kelly about that.
25	Steve, can you enlighten us a little bit?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	860
1	DR. BANERJEE: These were the experiments
2	where the interfacial area was measured.
3	MR. BAJOREK: Well, I'll try to, Ralph.
4	I mean, I only saw your slide this morning for the
5	first time. But I think what you were alluding to was
6	the problem with the Lahey bubble-pumping model and
7	the sub-cooled boiling correlations.
8	The problem that's associated with that is
9	that when you try to apply that at relatively low
10	pressures, 40, 50 psi or lower, it cannot really split
11	the heat flux between the sensible heating of the
12	fluid and the latent heat very well.
13	The term that's in question is like a rho-
14	L, a liquid density times an enthalpy difference, a
15	delta enthalpy over a on top of a rho-G H-sub-FG.
16	At high pressures it seems to do a reasonable job and
17	do a and split the heat flux between heating of the
18	liquid and vapor generation relatively well.
19	However, when you get down at low
20	pressures the rho-L over rho-G dominates and until you
21	get to a almost a saturation, all of your energy is
22	going into heating up the liquid.
23	And all of a sudden, what your code does
24	is switch when you get a low pressures to nearly
25	saturation, to taking all of the energy, putting it
1	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	861
1	into the liquid phase to all into vapor, and your code
2	acts in a very oscillatory fashion, all the heat going
3	to the liquid and then suddenly all the vapor
4	generation, you get very large voids in your
5	calculation, and that instability is what Joe is
б	referring to.
7	MR. LANDRY: Does that answer your
8	question, Sanjoy?
9	DR. BANERJEE: Yes, it's exactly in line
10	with what I
11	MR. LANDRY: Okay.
12	DR. BANERJEE: my understanding is,
13	that it doesn't give you the right split.
14	MR. LANDRY: This morning you heard from
15	Framatome about the decay heat model that they're
16	using. They're using ANS 5.1 1979 model and they're
17	using it in a conservative fashion. We looked at the
18	counter-current flow limit model that is used in the
19	code and felt that the CCFL model was being used fine
20	in the core, but there's no CCFL model in the
21	downcomer.
22	We had a number of questions and spent
23	quite a bit of time speaking with Framatome about the
24	lack of a CCFL model in the downcomer. Our concern
25	was that even though the calculations which they

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

showed us, showed that they did not have CCFL model --CCFL violation very often in the downcomer, there were a couple of instances in one large plant calculation where they did have CCFL violation, but these were just three short violations of a CCFL.

So we felt that it was important that the 6 7 analyst be alerted and Framatome has agreed to put in the code a flag, so that if CCFL is violated in the 8 9 downcomer, the analyst will be alerted so that the analyst can determine, is this CCFL violation of such 10 11 a magnitude that it's going to affect my result, or is 12 it just an instantaneous, very brief violation that's not going to have an affect on the result and it can 13 14 be ignored.

We felt that that is sufficient to simply alert the analyst through the violation of CCFL so that if it is a problem, something can be done. If it's not a problem, it can move along. We did a great deal of looking at boiling in the downcomer, as you heard some talk about this morning.

And we've talked about the nodalization in the downcomer. We requested that Framatome go back and renodalize their downcomer from the three node model which they had initially presented, to a sixnote and to a nine-node model.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

	863
1	In those studies in varying the
2	containment back pressure at the same time, we noticed
3	that there is a less than a 100-degree Fahrenheit
4	change in PCT when you vary the downcomer nodalization
5	back pressure, and the form loss coefficient.
6	So we felt that since the most
7	conservative calculation that they had was the three-
8	node model, that that was acceptable to us. They go
9	to the six-node or nine nodes they go they get a
10	lower PCT. So our conclusion was the three-node model
11	which they were using was conservative.
12	Framatome did confirm that they do not
13	include a direct, negative bias and uncertainty
14	methods simulating ECCS bypass, so that they are
15	conservative. This was a concern we had during the
16	review.
17	MR. BOEHNERT: Ralph, what did you mean,
18	they're using ANS 1979 in a conservative manner?
19	MR. LANDRY: They way that the the way
20	they've included the actinides, decay heat generation,
21	they've included Plutonium-239, U-238. All the
22	components that they put in are giving a conservative
~ ~	prediction of decay heat. They're not using they're
23	
23 24	statistical decay heat model.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

864 1 assumption that it's all U-235 and infinite 2 irradiation. Is that not true? 3 MR. LANDRY: Yes. 4 MR. SCHROCK: So that's the conservatism. 5 That gives you a higher value than if you have Plutonium contributing. 6 7 MR. BOEHNERT: Now, if they came in and 8 said they wanted to use ANS 94, would you find that 9 all right? 10 MR. LANDRY: We'd have to re-review it. 11 MR. BOEHNERT: But there's nothing says 12 they can't. MR. LANDRY: If they came in and made the 13 14 argument, we would review it. I can't say without 15 looking at it. 16 MR. BOEHNERT: No. No. I'm just saying I understand. 17 -- yes. MR. LANDRY: We would review what they've 18 19 presented. 20 MR. BOEHNERT: Okay. 21 MR. LANDRY: Okay. The uncertainty 22 analysis, I'm going to ask Yuri Orechwa to present to 23 After Yuri's presentation we're going to talk you. 24 about the assessment matrix, and in particular, what 25 we want to talk about is the assessment which we

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	865
1	performed in-house.
2	We looked at the assessment that was
3	provided by the applicant. As I said earlier, because
4	we have to focus on particular parts of the
5	presentation to us, we focus most heavily on our
6	review of the assessment cases, on those that are the
7	latest tests that were run, the SETF, CCTF and UPTF,
8	the NRC sponsored 2D-3D Program.
9	We thought that these were the best data
10	and these are the closest to full scale. So while we
11	looked at the whole assessment that was done, we
12	focused most heavily in our assessment review on the
13	2D-3D assessment cases.
14	We did include spot-checking of the coding
15	and comparison of that spot-check with the
16	documentation, and Sarah will have some words on that
17	later. We found some inconsistencies between
18	excuse me what was coded and what was documented
19	and Framatome has agreed to go back and fix the
20	documentation, because there was documentation errors.
21	We ran
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Can I go back to that?
23	You mean that the code, what was actually encoded, was
24	not correct?
25	MR. LANDRY: What was encoded was correct.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	866
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It was the documentation
2	that was wrong?
3	MR. LANDRY: What was written in the
4	documentation was wrong. We included in our review
5	running numerous parametric studies using the S-RELAP5
6	code. Sarah's going to go through those.
7	As was discussed this morning with some of
8	the assessment discussion, Sarah looked at three
9	particular parameters, three sub-routines, which were
10	medium to low priority and one that was a very high
11	priority, according to the PIRT, and found results
12	that are consistent with what we would expect from a
13	high priority phenomenon.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you were able to get
15	their code and input text and everything and run it?
16	MR. LANDRY: That's right.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You had the right
18	platform to run it on?
19	MR. LANDRY: That's right. We were
20	running it on an HP. So I was able to go into the
21	source code, put multipliers in the source code, then
22	recompile the code it was in the same compiler
23	and rerun cases. And Sarah's going to present some of
24	those discussions.
25	This morning there was a lot of time spent

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	867
1	talking about assessment, what is adequate assessment.
2	Unfortunately, what is not done in this country when
3	an assessment is performed is to go to some of the
4	international information that's available.
5	People in this country tend to use certain
6	tests that everybody uses to assess a code. This is
7	particularly troubling because it may be out of a
8	parental view of the assessment.
9	But years ago in Paris while I was working
10	for the Nuclear Energy Agency, Klaus Wolfert and I
11	started a program to determine at that time what was
12	called, how good is good enough, attempted to define
13	what is the proper assessment to perform on a computer
14	code.
15	That work, after I left, was continued and
16	completed under Ralph Caruso while he was in Paris.
17	That work developed massive tables of phenomena that
18	could occur, not only in LOCA but in a number of
19	different transients for PWRs and BWRs, phases that
20	would occur during transience and LOCAs, the phenomena
21	that would occur, the data from all the international
22	projects that could be found, how good are those data,
23	which data directly indicate the phenomena that are
24	being studied and what is the quality of the data.
25	This is a massive effort that is available

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

868
to code modelers. And I don't know of any that are
using it, at least in the United States. It could
easily help out in the discussions like we had this
morning of how do you know you've assessed the code
enough.
How do you know you've assessed properly?
By looking at that information that's available and
saying, gee, maybe this test that I'm using is not the
best test; there is a test in country XYZ that might
be better.
Now, of course, the difficulty is when
you're dealing in the international community, getting
the data. The data are not always easily available.
One of the complaints and you heard part of the
complaint this morning one of the complaints that
has been voiced by the code modelers throughout the
world has been the quality of data that are now
available.

Last May in France when the best estimate code modelers met to discuss the state of best estimate code assessment, virtually every country complained about the same thing. We have all these identified tests and data, but the data are becoming very degraded and very poor.

Accessibility of the good quality --

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

25

	869
1	qualified data to use for assessment is going downhill
2	fast. Any effort, as Framatome has talked about, of
3	getting data, putting the data on CDs, getting various
4	sets of data from various sources, so that if we have
5	a data set for LOFT test L22, part of it is corrupted,
6	well, if we can get a data tape from somebody else of
7	the same test, maybe that data set is corrupted
8	somewhere else and we can extract the good data from
9	all these different tests and put together a good data
10	set for as many tests as we can before the tapes are
11	all lost. So anyway, that's my soapbox.
12	Next, though, I'd like to turn to a
13	discussion of the uncertainty analysis and turn the
14	floor over to Yuri Orechwa.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Thank you very much.
16	You'll be back with your conclusions at the end.
17	MR. LANDRY: Of course.
18	(Pause)
19	MR. ORECHWA: Is that going to work?
20	MR. LANDRY: Sure.
21	MR. ORECHWA: Okay. Can you hear me,
22	lady? Okay. What I'm going to discuss is the
23	construction of S-RELAP5, realistic large break LOCA,
24	best estimate analysis methodology. In the words of
25	

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	870
1	bumpy, bumpy ride.
2	All right. To start, let me remind you
3	what we were supposed to review. In the words of
4	Framatome, the basis of the analysis is the entire
5	methodology, not just the code. I think for the last
6	day or so you've been beating to death the code.
7	Let's talk a little bit more about the
8	methodology. Framatome says the methodology is
9	statistics-based. Okay. Given they're statistics-
10	based, they are going to use a non-parametric
11	statistical approach.
12	I want to touch on all these three points.
13	The framework for this discussion is the following.
14	We can draw the following picture so you get a little
15	bit more of an understanding how this hangs together.
16	The methodology contains the code and data.
17	How are you going to use the code and
18	data? You can use it in two ways. You can go the
19	deterministic way and use Appendix K type analysis.
20	You can go and use best estimate, do a statistical
21	approach with regard to the with respect to the
22	data.
23	Having chosen statistical, you have two
24	choices of how to do your statistics, non-parametric
25	and parametric. Within that, you still have two

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	871
1	choices. You can take classical and Bayesian. If you
2	want to bring in all your engineering judgment, you
3	have the Bayesian option.
4	If you take your classical option, shut up
5	about engineering judgment. It's as simple as that.
6	Okay.
7	DR. RANSOM: Aren't you talking about
8	different codes, though?
9	MR. ORECHWA: No.
10	DR. RANSOM: When you talk about Appendix
11	K versus best estimate.
12	MR. ORECHWA: What I'm talking about, I
13	don't care if it's RELAP5 track or anything. Forget
14	the code. Code is going to be a tool. I want to talk
15	in a generic way. The code is going to produce
16	numbers. We're going to evaluate those numbers with
17	respect to data.
18	And I will go through that a little bit
19	later. I hope to make it a bit more inter-ocular.
20	All right. So here is where Framatome is going to be
21	and they will take the classical approach, because the
22	other hasn't been really developed yet.
23	Okay. The next view graph is for you,
24	Graham, so listen up. This was prepared for you.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Am I allowed to ask

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	872
1	questions, then?
2	MR. ORECHWA: Yes.
3	DR. BANERJEE: Only if they're
4	intelligent.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Ah, the rules of man.
6	(Laughter)
7	MR. ORECHWA: Okay. Let's talk for a
8	minute let's start at the end and just talk about
9	the two difference between the parametric and non-
10	parametric approach. What we're talking about is a
11	tolerance limit.
12	Tolerance limit is a number, 5, .7,
13	whatever. It has three parameters, beta, the fraction
14	of the population of interest, or you can interpret it
15	as a probability, gamma, the confidence level that you
16	have in that probability or fraction of the
17	population, and n, the number of observations in the
18	sample; those three things.
19	What do you do in a non-parametric
20	approach? You start with an assumption. Non-
21	parametric approach and everything starts with an
22	assumption. You're going to hear this over and over
23	again.
24	It says the population is continuous,
25	redistributed, nothing else. It's a continuous

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	873
1	function. No
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does it have to be?
3	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, it has to. Because
4	you're going to use order statistics, you cannot order
5	two values which have the same value. So no throwing
6	dice. This is an important assumption. If it isn't
7	true, you can't do this.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You mean, you can't do
9	it.
10	MR. ORECHWA: No one can. You don't
11	you can't define an order statistic.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, it seemed to me
13	that if you're asking for a
14	MR. ORECHWA: Don't seem. You can't
15	define an order statistic.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: you're asking for a
17	95 th percentile.
18	MR. ORECHWA: Wait for the percent.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then all you need is the
20	95 th percentile exists, and it doesn't mean to say
21	that the rest of the distribution has to be continual.
22	MR. ORECHWA: You start you have to go
23	through the proof. You start with the assumption of
24	a continuous function, okay?
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Well, let us

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	874
1	agree to start with an assumption.
2	MR. ORECHWA: Statistical theory then
3	tells you that there is a functional relationship
4	between these three numbers. So you have not taken a
5	sample yet. They don't know what the data is,
6	nothing, but given the fraction of the population and
7	the confidence level, I can compute the end as to how
8	many samples I should take.
9	So I haven't done anything yet. I'm still
10	sitting at home. I haven't gone anywhere. Okay.
11	Once I have n, then I go take my sample. I order my
12	values and I get my winner. So you're starting with
13	a choice of what your beta and gamma, what your
14	probability and what your confidence is.
15	In the parametric method, what do you do?
16	The assumption in the parametric method is that the
17	population distribution is known. I put quotes on it
18	because we never know the distribution. We have we
19	know something roughly.
20	To know the distribution, statistical
21	theory says you go out and you get some data. How
22	many data points do I take? That I choose, a priori.
23	It's a hypothesis. So say I need five or 50. I don't
24	derive that.
25	I go out and get data. Based on that

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	875
1	data, I estimate a distribution, say normal, a vector
2	of means and variance, co-variance matrixes. There
3	are no co-variances here. I don't know what the
4	distribution is.
5	They're only here and they came from the
6	data. So in the parametric method you're starting
7	with the data.
8	DR. BANERJEE: So you can derive from that
9	the distribution if you know
10	MR. ORECHWA: You derive the distribution.
11	You take the sample. You derive the parameters of the
12	distribution. That's why it's parametric. Once you
13	have the parameters, based on this distribution you
14	say, for a 95 confidence what is going to be beta.
15	You compute. Given that, you say, I want this
16	confidence level.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So in the parametric
18	method you need more information because you have to
19	estimate
20	MR. ORECHWA: Up front.
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: you have to estimate
22	the distribution.
23	MR. ORECHWA: Yes.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So if you did both of
25	them with the same problem you'd expect your answers

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 to be compatible and reasonably descriptive 2 MR. ORECHWA: No. 3 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: of the same problem. 4 MR. ORECHWA: No. You have you're 5 starting with 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't expect to get a 7 different answer. 8 MR. ORECHWA: far less information. 9 You were starting with nothing. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want 11 yes. But then you look at data afterwards. You can	
 3 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: of the same problem. 4 MR. ORECHWA: No. You have you're 5 starting with 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't expect to get a 7 different answer. 8 MR. ORECHWA: far less information. 9 You were starting with nothing. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want 	
 MR. ORECHWA: No. You have you're starting with CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't expect to get a different answer. MR. ORECHWA: far less information You were starting with nothing. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want 	
5 starting with 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't expect to get a 7 different answer. 8 MR. ORECHWA: far less information 9 You were starting with nothing. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want	
 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't expect to get a 7 different answer. 8 MR. ORECHWA: far less information 9 You were starting with nothing. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want 	
<pre>7 different answer. 8 MR. ORECHWA: far less information 9 You were starting with nothing. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want</pre>	
 MR. ORECHWA: far less information You were starting with nothing. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want 	
9 You were starting with nothing. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want	
10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But if you want	
11 yes. But then you look at data afterwards. You car	
12 always look at data when, you know, you have the data	
13 afterwards.	
14 MR. ORECHWA: Oh, I see what you mean	
15 The data should come close, yes.	
16 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: What does it tell you	
about, and it should be consistent.	
18 MR. ORECHWA: The thing will be	
19 consistent.	
20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	
21 MR. ORECHWA: But you have far less	
22 information when in a non-parametric method. See, the	
23 trick is this it's in the end. Here you are, it's	
24 predetermined what end you're going to choose for	
25 this. Here, you need to choose it and then go out and	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	877
1	compute.
2	DR. BANERJEE: Usually, you have to have
3	enough data to get the higher order moments to get the
4	distribution like
5	MR. ORECHWA: For this.
6	DR. BANERJEE: Usually, the skewness and
7	the peakedness is needed, as well, to get the proper
8	distribution for the parametric approach. So you need
9	quite a bit of data.
10	MR. ORECHWA: Yes. Once you have your
11	data you can do whatever you want.
12	DR. BANERJEE: Yes. But you need a lot of
13	data to get a good estimate.
14	MR. ORECHWA: Well, I don't know. That
15	depends how good your data is. The point is, it's not
16	the quality of the data; it's you have to go get data
17	first. And you have to decide how much data with
18	almost no information except maybe some thought in a
19	dream or something.
20	Here, you choose what you want and it
21	tells you how many data you need. Okay. So that's
22	the story. All right. Thank you very much. All
23	right. Let's change
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which of those ways is
25	the straight and narrow and which is the primrose path

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 of dalliance? 2 (Laughter) 3 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Either way is 4 acceptable, right? 5 MR. ORECHWA: Of course. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. There's no 7 judgment. 8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 22 The code is basically not the issue here.		878
3 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Either way is 4 acceptable, right? 5 MR. ORECHWA: Of course. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. There's no 7 judgment. 8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 120 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 121 to solve any codes. 122 The code is basically not the issue here.	1	of dalliance?
4 acceptable, right? 5 MR. ORECHWA: Of course. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. There's no 7 judgment. 8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	2	(Laughter)
5 MR. ORECHWA: Of course. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. There's no 7 judgment. 8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Either way is
 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. There's no 7 judgment. 8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here. 	4	acceptable, right?
7 judgment. 8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	5	MR. ORECHWA: Of course.
8 MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. There's no
 9 this. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good. 11 MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to 12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here. 	7	judgment.
10CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good.11MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to12realize what information is being carried through and13how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different14cases it might be you know in some cases you may15not be able to even do one of the non-conservative16it's just that type of thing.17But there is no panacea in either of them.18That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try19something out on you guys. All right. We're going to20attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going21to solve any codes.22The code is basically not the issue here.	8	MR. ORECHWA: No, there is no judgment in
11MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to12realize what information is being carried through and13how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different14cases it might be you know in some cases you may15not be able to even do one of the non-conservative16it's just that type of thing.17But there is no panacea in either of them.18That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try19something out on you guys. All right. We're going to20attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going21to solve any codes.22The code is basically not the issue here.	9	this.
12 realize what information is being carried through and 13 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different 14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 10 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Good.
 how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different cases it might be you know in some cases you may not be able to even do one of the non-conservative it's just that type of thing. But there is no panacea in either of them. That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try something out on you guys. All right. We're going to attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going to solve any codes. The code is basically not the issue here. 	11	MR. ORECHWA: But it's just, you have to
14 cases it might be you know in some cases you may 15 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	12	realize what information is being carried through and
 not be able to even do one of the non-conservative it's just that type of thing. But there is no panacea in either of them. That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try something out on you guys. All right. We're going to attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going to solve any codes. The code is basically not the issue here. 	13	how you're arriving at it. Okay. And in different
 16 it's just that type of thing. 17 But there is no panacea in either of them. 18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here. 	14	cases it might be you know in some cases you may
17But there is no panacea in either of them.18That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try19something out on you guys. All right. We're going to20attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going21to solve any codes.22The code is basically not the issue here.	15	not be able to even do one of the non-conservative
18 That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	16	it's just that type of thing.
 19 something out on you guys. All right. We're going to 20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here. 	17	But there is no panacea in either of them.
20 attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here.	18	That's the issue here. Okay. Let me now try
 21 to solve any codes. 22 The code is basically not the issue here. 	19	something out on you guys. All right. We're going to
22 The code is basically not the issue here.	20	attack the methodology itself. Again, I'm not going
-	21	to solve any codes.
00 Whet Trept to de territer a franch all the train	22	The code is basically not the issue here.
23 What I want to do is give a formal solution to the	23	What I want to do is give a formal solution to the
24 problem. What is the problem? The objective is to	24	problem. What is the problem? The objective is to
25 estimate the performance figure of merit, peak	25	estimate the performance figure of merit, peak

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	879
1	cladding temperature, oxidation, whatever, at some
2	thermal-hydraulic conditions.
3	I mean, that's what RELAP does. That's
4	what basically it solves. The tool is RELAP or some
5	other codes. What I want to focus on is what are the
6	ingredients in the methodology. We have measured
7	results of a test.
8	We have the computed results of the test.
9	We have measured results of a LOCA. We don't have
10	this. If we had this, we wouldn't be here. This is
11	what we want. But we have computed the results, and
12	we could compute anything.
13	So you can just go out and compute. How
14	do we get this? Let me just the notation I'm going
15	to use. On this side we have whether the parameter is
16	measured or calculated. These are the thermal-
17	hydraulic conditions.
18	Are they tests or are they LOCA? By LOCA,
19	I mean we have a manifold which is all LOCA and in
20	between there are test specs spattered around. Okay.
21	Now, in order to solve this, I'm going to solve it
22	formally, like mathematicians do formal, you know.
23	My advisor used to call it Polish
24	mathematics because at that time in transfer theory
25	there were two Polish guys. They worked in bannock

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

880 1 space and the answer was always the resolvent on the 2 source equals the resolvent operator, which we all 3 know is lambda I minus inverse. And that was the 4 answer. 5 But I'm going to do Polish mathematics for Let me bring the sum total of my 6 that reason. 7 education -- I need to bring the sum total of my 8 education to this -- bear on this problem. 9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's a big package, 10 then. 11 MR. ORECHWA: You will find out what it 12 My high school teacher, my algebra high school is. teacher told me, it's all a matter of expressing what 13 14 you don't know in terms of what you do know. That's 15 principle one. Then I went on to university with this 16 17 principle and I was not a very serious student, but I had the good fortune to go to a university where 18 19 mathematics was taken very serious, and teaching was 20 taken very serious. 21 And in my -- I think it was second year 22 algebra class, something to do with Jordan canonical 23 forms or whatever. I don't remember. Teacher proved 24 the theorem, goes through the theorem and then we're 25 discussing kind of the results of it and implications,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

```
(202) 234-4433
```

and the student asks the question, and the question was basically conjecture. Well, professor says, okay, let's just see if we can prove this. So he writes down, if blah, blah, blah, then such and such and such. And then he starts proving, proving, proving, and the thing is just not going anywhere. It just isn't happening. So then he turns around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
Well, professor says, okay, let's just see if we can prove this. So he writes down, if blah, blah, blah, then such and such and such. And then he starts proving, proving, proving, and the thing is just not going anywhere. It just isn't happening. So then he turns around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
4 if we can prove this. So he writes down, if blah, 5 blah, blah, then such and such and such. And then he 6 starts proving, proving, proving, and the thing is 7 just not going anywhere. 8 It just isn't happening. So then he turns 9 around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. 10 He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes 11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
5 blah, blah, then such and such and such. And then he starts proving, proving, proving, and the thing is just not going anywhere. 8 It just isn't happening. So then he turns 9 around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. 10 He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes 11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
6 starts proving, proving, proving, and the thing is just not going anywhere. 8 It just isn't happening. So then he turns 9 around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. 10 He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes 11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
<pre>7 just not going anywhere. 8 It just isn't happening. So then he turns 9 around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. 10 He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes 11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key</pre>
8 It just isn't happening. So then he turns 9 around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. 10 He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes 11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
9 around and says, now you shall mathematics in action. 10 He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes 11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
He goes up, changes a word in the if statement, goes back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
11 back to the proof, QED falls right out. So the key
12 is, you got to get the right assumptions up there.
13 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So he worked back from
14 the answer.
15 MR. ORECHWA: That's right. So what do we
16 need here? What did I take away from that? See, the
17 teaching was so good you could pick things up by
18 osmosis, even for what I'm going to assume is that
19 in our manifold of LOCA conditions that the test data
20 is dense, okay, in the mathematical sense that it's
21 dense.
22 So whenever you're at some place, some
23 LOCA place, you're close to a test. It's like if you
24 it's like a cherry pie, okay. The tests are the
25 cherries spread out. Then okay. Then I went to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	882
1	graduate school.
2	So we still can't connect this. Now, we
3	have a we know what we're supposed to do. We have
4	an assumption. How do we
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm still waiting to
6	know what insight you got when you came to the NRC
7	after all this schooling.
8	(Laughter)
9	MR. ORECHWA: I went to graduate school
10	and what a rude awakening in graduate school. These
11	guys really expected you to do something. It's not
12	just messing around like that. And you're up against
13	the wall with this analytic expression and you learn
14	very quickly, well, you expand in Taylor series.
15	Okay. And then finally
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you waited to
17	graduate school before you heard about Taylor?
18	MR. ORECHWA: Of course. I had to do
19	something. So and then Feinman (phonetic) says you
20	should never consider anything beyond first order and
21	you always listened to him, of course. Only losers go
22	and work in higher orders.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you've at last
24	discovered the differential calculus, huh?
25	MR. ORECHWA: Right. So

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	883
1	(Laughter)
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, we've got to get
3	to the point of this, Yuri.
4	MR. ORECHWA: So the point of this is the
5	following. Now, what tools do we have? We have that
6	the tests are dense in LOCA space and we have a Taylor
7	series, first order Taylor extension. We can expand
8	this, the LOCAs about the tests. Okay.
9	And we get an expression. If we take the
10	ratio of that expression we get our and throw out
11	all higher terms and all that, we can get the
12	following relationship. All right. You can do that
13	for homework.
14	Now, you may laugh, Graham, but I'd like
15	to know what is in the solution algorithm of RELAP
16	that goes beyond the assumption of density and Taylor
17	approximation, or can be formulated from that. You're
18	integrating in time.
19	You're going from one thermal-hydraulic
20	condition. You want to know what it is from T to T
21	plus delta-T. How do you get you have to solve it
22	at those other thermal-hydraulic conditions. All you
23	do generally is do a thermal Taylor expansion.
24	So I don't think it's that far, making
25	those assumptions from what you do fundamentally at

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	884
1	the most basic level.
2	MR. LANDRY: Except when you change flow
3	regimes.
4	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, flow regimes. But
5	given a flow regime, I mean, when you're solving the
6	equation at a node for one point, they're doing
7	nothing else. So we're talking about the basic
8	characteristics of the whole thing.
9	Now, okay. So here we have what we
10	wanted, okay, and we have three terms. And I'd like
11	to interpret these terms. And here's where you're
12	going to learn that I did learn something when I came
13	to NRC.
14	Okay. This is the calculation of the
15	parameter calculated of LOCA. This is what RELAP
16	calculates for one shot. Okay. I'm going to assume
17	that this has been beaten to death. All the models
18	are good and all the whatever it is.
19	Everything is fine. It comes up with an
20	answer close to it. Let me look at
21	DR. BANERJEE: Dr. Orechwa, are you going
22	to take it away?
23	MR. ORECHWA: No. I'm going to come back
24	to it. I want to first discuss this, okay.
25	DR. BANERJEE: Say there's a vector

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	885
1	anywhere else.
2	MR. ORECHWA: Yes. It's a big, big
3	vector. It has lots of these. It's thermal-hydraulic
4	conditions, velocities, densities, voids, et cetera,
5	et cetera, whatever defines your thermal-hydraulic
6	condition.
7	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
8	MR. ORECHWA: Whatever you need in order
9	to compute the cladding temperature.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So your first slide
11	your last slide was talking about the sensitivity of
12	P measured LOCA to changes in theta?
13	MR. ORECHWA: Yes. Right. Let me now,
14	if we look at what is the difference between scaling
15	and validation. If we are at fixed thermal-hydraulic
16	conditions and we take measurements at those
17	conditions and we do a calculation, we're doing
18	validation. Okay.
19	If we are looking at measurements, at test
20	conditions and the LOCA conditions, we're going from
21	one thermal-hydraulic condition to the next, okay.
22	That's scaling. All right. At least that's what I
23	call it. If so we're here, P, at theta.
24	Here we are P at theta plus delta theta.
25	Okay. That is, we need to get from this thermal-

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

886 1 hydraulic condition to this, we need to know the 2 derivative. That is the quantity that's necessary, to 3 go from point A to point B. 4 Here we are at the same theta. You don't 5 need anything. So if you look back on the previous slide -- if I can get it up there -- okay, this term 6 7 is just a ratio at the same thermal-hydraulic 8 conditions, okay, and these are ratios. 9 So we need the -- I mean, not ratios. 10 These are derivatives. We need to know at the places 11 where we have data we need to know the derivative of 12 the quantity. This is -- it's the same place, the same thermal-hydraulic conditions, but how do they 13 14 change in the measurements; how does it change. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Now, theta is an ndimensional variable. 16 MR. ORECHWA: Yes. It's n-dimensional. 17 18 You're right. 19 DR. BANERJEE: So is that a summation, 20 like --21 MR. ORECHWA: I don't want to go there, 22 Let's just stick to heuristic. okay. 23 DR. BANERJEE: Okay. 24 MR. ORECHWA: I'm trying to show what form 25 it was in.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

887 1 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm trying to figure out 2 what your formula is. I'm having trouble with the 3 formula. 4 DR. BANERJEE: But don't go away from 5 that. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We need to understand 6 7 what you're doing there. 8 MR. ORECHWA: What I'm saying is, let's 9 define this, what you do -- what I'm doing is the next slide, what I learned at NRC. 10 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: All right. 12 DR. BANERJEE: But don't go away. 13 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Don't go away from that. 14 MR. ORECHWA: Well, I'll bring it back, 15 but can I bring this up? 16 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You seem to be claiming 17 that you --18 MR. BOEHNERT: Yes, go ahead. 19 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: -- can do something 20 about predicting the LOCA just from DP/Dtheta --21 MR. ORECHWA: No. Wait. Wait. Wait. 22 Wait. Wait. Wait. 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: -- during --24 MR. ORECHWA: Wait. Wait. Wait. Wait. Don't get carried away. 25 Wait. Wait. Don't get

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	888
1	carried away.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you no, you
3	have to answer it. You keep flashing up your key
4	place and then take it away. You can't play that
5	game.
6	MR. ORECHWA: All right. I was going
7	DR. BANERJEE: Keep it on the other one.
8	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, that's okay. I'll
9	please him; just leave it.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You're claiming that
11	what you know about
12	MR. ORECHWA: What I'm claiming
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: what you know about
14	the
15	MR. ORECHWA: formally, where's the
16	if in order to know what we want to know at LOCA
17	conditions
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Plus what happens in a
19	real LOCA.
20	MR. ORECHWA: A real LOCA. We calculate
21	what happens.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
23	MR. ORECHWA: At the real LOCA. We
24	correct this information by looking at the ratio at
25	this ratio.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

```
(202) 234-4433
```

1CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's an assumption.2MR. ORECHWA: No.3CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, it is.4MR. ORECHWA: This is all what did5these guys show for the last few days.6CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's assumption and7similarities.8MR. ORECHWA: This is9CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of10scalability, then.11MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the12uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated13versus measured at a test.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test15MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go16from to get further out to the next, to the next17thermal-hydraulic condition.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume21scalability in your first four factors.
3CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, it is.4MR. ORECHWA: This is all what did5these guys show for the last few days.6CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's assumption and7similarities.8MR. ORECHWA: This is9CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of10scalability, then.11MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the12uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated13versus measured at a test.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test15MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go16from to get further out to the next, to the next17thermal-hydraulic condition.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
4MR. ORECHWA: This is all what did5these guys show for the last few days.6CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's assumption and7similarities.8MR. ORECHWA: This is9CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of10scalability, then.11MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the12uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated13versus measured at a test.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test15MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go16from to get further out to the next, to the next17thermal-hydraulic condition.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
 these guys show for the last few days. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's assumption and similarities. MR. ORECHWA: This is CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of scalability, then. MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated versus measured at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go from to get further out to the next, to the next thermal-hydraulic condition. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's assumption and similarities. MR. ORECHWA: This is CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of scalability, then. MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated versus measured at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go from to get further out to the next, to the next thermal-hydraulic condition. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.
 similarities. MR. ORECHWA: This is CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of scalability, then. MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated versus measured at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go from to get further out to the next, to the next thermal-hydraulic condition. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
 MR. ORECHWA: This is CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Assumption of scalability, then. MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated versus measured at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go from to get further out to the next, to the next thermal-hydraulic condition. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
9CHAIRMAN WALLIS:Assumption of10scalability, then.11MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the12uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated13versus measured at a test.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test15MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go16from to get further out to the next, to the next17thermal-hydraulic condition.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
 10 scalability, then. 11 MR. ORECHWA: No. This is the 12 uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated 13 versus measured at a test. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test 15 MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go 16 from to get further out to the next, to the next 17 thermal-hydraulic condition. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you 19 MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
11MR. ORECHWA:No.This is the12uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated13versus measured at a test.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test15MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go16from to get further out to the next, to the next17thermal-hydraulic condition.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
12 uncertainty. This is past versus past calculated 13 versus measured at a test. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test 15 MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go 16 from to get further out to the next, to the next 17 thermal-hydraulic condition. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you 19 MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
 13 versus measured at a test. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test 15 MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go 16 from to get further out to the next, to the next 17 thermal-hydraulic condition. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you 19 MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How does the test15MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go16from to get further out to the next, to the next17thermal-hydraulic condition.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
 MR. ORECHWA: Scaling, I said, is you go from to get further out to the next, to the next thermal-hydraulic condition. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
<pre>16 from to get further out to the next, to the next 17 thermal-hydraulic condition. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you 19 MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume</pre>
<pre>17 thermal-hydraulic condition. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you 19 MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume</pre>
18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, but you19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
19MR. ORECHWA: You start at a test.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You first assume
21 scalability in your first four factors.
22 MR. ORECHWA: No. No.
23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, because you're
24 relating P measured LOCA. You're saying the
25 correction factor for P measured LOCA to P calc is the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	890
1	same as for P measured test for P calc, plus some
2	sensitivity to delta theta.
3	MR. ORECHWA: Nonsense.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're trying to
5	explain it so we understand it doesn't do any good if
6	we don't understand it.
7	MR. ORECHWA: Well, I'm trying to explain
8	it. You have to be receptive
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. So you have to be
10	patient.
11	MR. ORECHWA: to my explanation. Okay.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No, that's not the way
13	education works. We have to understand it.
14	MR. ORECHWA: But that's a calculus not
15	a correlation
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, if we understood
17	don't understand it, we can't do anything with it at
18	all. Anyway, I understand this figure. That doesn't
19	say anything. Let's go to the does the equation
20	say anything. That's what I'm trying to find out.
21	MR. ORECHWA: Okay. Here's the equation
22	in pieces, okay?
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
24	MR. ORECHWA: This the calculation of
25	the LOCA with the applicability, the question is, can

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Í	891
1	you do that, do you is my code good enough to get
2	close to the answer. We know it is slightly off;
3	let's say slightly off.
4	Formally, you would correct that by
5	comparing a test, the measurements of the test to a
6	calculation of the test. Formally, you would do that.
7	What would you compare in order to show scalability?
8	Like I said, scalability, you're going from some
9	thermal-hydraulic conditions to another.
10	To get from one to the other you need to
11	know the derivative from at where you're starting.
12	That's this picture that you don't like.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, scaling to me
14	means going from one size, like a test, to another
15	size.
16	MR. ORECHWA: Right.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And I don't understand
18	how DP/Dtheta in a test or DP/Dtheta coded for a
19	test tells you anything about the real LOCA because
20	it's at a different scale. It doesn't say anything
21	about
22	MR. ORECHWA: The real LOCA is the point
23	look, can't you understand, there is a manifold.
24	There's a manifold with a bunch of
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you don't seem to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	892
1	understand my question.
2	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, I do, but
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, then you listen to
4	the question.
5	MR. ORECHWA: and I'm telling you
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You listen to the
7	question, please, and listen to the question. The
8	third bullet you have DP/Dtheta measured test, which
9	is a function of the test, right? You have DP/Dtheta
10	calculated test, which is a function of the test.
11	MR. ORECHWA: Right.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But you don't understand
13	I don't understand how something measured at a
14	scale or calculated at a scale, low scale, can't tell
15	you directly information about what happens without
16	scaling.
17	MR. ORECHWA: At a different
18	DR. KRESS: You have an assumption that
19	all these data points bunch around the real answer.
20	MR. ORECHWA: That's right. It's dense.
21	DR. KRESS: And they sort of
22	MR. ORECHWA: That's the whole assumption
23	of density.
24	DR. KRESS: That's your dense assumption
25	in there and you just have to look at it as a bunch

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	893
1	MR. ORECHWA: It's a formal argument and
2	the point is that in scaling you're going to need a
3	little bit more than just a ratio. You need to know
4	how you because you're going to a different place
5	than where the tests are.
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Sensitivity to theta.
7	MR. ORECHWA: Right.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Sensitivity to changes
9	in theta.
10	MR. ORECHWA: And this is exactly. These
11	two terms, if you ratio them, it's like elasticity in
12	economics.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, again, you see, my
14	problem is that this equation here is only a function
15	of the lower scale. It only measures things at the
16	lower scale. DP/Dtheta at the lower scale, whether
17	it's tests or measurement, it doesn't tell me what
18	DP/Dtheta is at the high scale.
19	MR. ORECHWA: Look, the point is, what
20	type of information do you need in scaling? In
21	scaling you need derivative information. For
22	uncertainty, you just need the ratio to compute the
23	bias and the distribution of the bias in order to do
24	the correction.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm not sure if it's

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	894
1	derivative.
2	MR. ORECHWA: In this case
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It could be that at the
4	higher scale some other phenomenon happens.
5	MR. ORECHWA: No. Forget
6	DR. BANERJEE: No. I think your
7	assumption is there's a one to one mapping from the
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We've already assumed
9	that it's good scaling.
10	DR. BANERJEE: test into the LOCA
11	scaling.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We've already assumed
13	it's good scaling.
14	DR. BANERJEE: I don't think that bias
15	ratio will hold. You can divide P measured by P calc,
16	I know.
17	MR. ORECHWA: This is one component, what
18	I'm saying.
19	DR. BANERJEE: No, that's okay, but the
20	left-hand side, if you go to the previous equation,
21	the right-hand equation if you wrote if you
22	divided the left-hand side by P calc LOCA, all it
23	means is that the distortion is the bias. If you
24	measured
25	MR. ORECHWA: That's right.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	895
1	DR. BANERJEE: Is a distortion of the
2	bias, but it assumes there is a mapping from these to
3	that. And what Graham is saying, suppose there's a
4	nonlinearity here.
5	MR. ORECHWA: The mapping is taking care
6	of this.
7	DR. BANERJEE: Yes, right.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
9	MR. ORECHWA: But there is a
10	DR. BANERJEE: Where there is a mapping,
11	but that assumes there is a mapping.
12	MR. ORECHWA: There is a mapping, exactly.
13	DR. BANERJEE: Yes.
14	MR. ORECHWA: That's why you're dense and
15	the mapping is the Taylor expression.
16	DR. BANERJEE: The question he's asking is
17	that it can be phenomenon which is not there.
18	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, that's right. And then
19	you
20	DR. BANERJEE: In which case, you cannot
21	map.
22	MR. ORECHWA: Right. Just listen. The
23	issue is uncertainty. The question is, where are the
24	uncertainties coming from.
25	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	896
1	of scaling.
2	MR. ORECHWA: You mean, scaling is not
3	something that is an uncertainty in all this business?
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No. I say that the
5	question, scaling question is whether or not your
6	phenomena and the test are the same, and equate the
7	same equation as on the first test.
8	MR. ORECHWA: Are you going to accept
9	this? Given my formalism, what Framatome is doing, in
10	my view, they're this is their big RELAP, S-RELAP
11	calculation. They go through a bunch of uncertainty
12	analysis with separate effects tests.
13	The discussion of scaling is about five
14	pages and it says there is none. This is one.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Does your
16	equation give any insight into whether there is or is
17	not scaling?
18	MR. ORECHWA: My equation says that you
19	have I'm not saying what there is. I'm telling you
20	what to look at. I'm saying you got to look at the
21	derivative of the parameter of interest in relation to
22	the thermal-hydraulic parameters, in principle.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which is that's a
24	sensitivity
25	MR. ORECHWA: How you do that is a

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	897
1	different question.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's a sensitivity
3	study.
4	MR. ORECHWA: I'm giving a formal argument
5	and I gave a formal relationship where all these three
6	things come in, your base calculation, your
7	uncertainty analysis and the uncertainty associated
8	with the scaling. Okay.
9	These should be addressed if you're going
10	to talk about uncertainty with regard to a code, in my
11	view. Okay. Please. I won't go into scaling. I
12	don't want to go down that road.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you're saying that
14	Framatome should
15	MR. ORECHWA: Graham, you won't follow me.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: you're going to want
17	to require that Framatome evaluate these DP/Dthetas in
18	some way?
19	MR. ORECHWA: No.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No?
21	MR. ORECHWA: I want them to evaluate
22	scaling a little bit more than in five pages, given
23	all the work that's done.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: How do you want them to
25	evaluate scaling?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	898
1	MR. ORECHWA: That's not my problem. I'm
2	only a reviewer.
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Why are you telling me
4	all this stuff about DP/Dtheta if it isn't relevant?
5	MR. ORECHWA: I'm saying that if you
6	the ratio of two just one point. Okay.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We're going to move onto
8	the next slide.
9	MR. ORECHWA: The derivative, you have to
10	have more information about the test than just the
11	data. That's the whole thing, and you just want to
12	throw scaling out. All right. Any
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think scaling is an
14	important question and it should be evaluated in a
15	rigorous way.
16	MR. ORECHWA: Anyway, anything else,
17	Graham?
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I'm still eager to
19	learn, but I'm not sure
20	MR. ORECHWA: That I'm the proper teacher?
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: what I'm learning.
22	MR. ORECHWA: Or the proper
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So maybe we should go on
24	to your next slide.
25	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, all right. Let me just

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

l	899
1	get organized here for a second. Okay. So where are
2	we? All right. Let's go now to the answers, all
3	right?
4	DR. BANERJEE: So let's assume that the
5	expression you wrote was correct.
6	MR. ORECHWA: Formally correct.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Formally correct.
8	MR. ORECHWA: I emphasize the
9	DR. BANERJEE: So what is the consequences
10	of that?
11	MR. ORECHWA: The consequences are if
12	you're looking at if you are checking data, okay,
13	that if you're uncertainty, the first uncertainty with
14	regard to bias is just a ratio of the values at the
15	thermal-hydraulic conditions, if you are trying to
16	correct for scaling, involved in that expression are
17	derivatives.
18	These always contain a lot more
19	uncertainty, the over-analyzed data. And so by just
20	saying that they don't matter to me is implausible.
21	DR. BANERJEE: So what you're saying is
22	that the bias is amplified in some way by
23	MR. ORECHWA: By scaling.
24	DR. BANERJEE: by these other
25	derivatives there.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	900
1	MR. ORECHWA: In principle it is. This is
2	usually it's much more difficult to you, deal with
3	derivatives of the data than with the data itself.
4	DR. BANERJEE: So the sensitivity of the
5	calculations and the sensitivity of the tests, of the
6	experiments
7	MR. ORECHWA: Yes.
8	DR. BANERJEE: at the test scale have
9	to be added in some way to increase the bias.
10	MR. ORECHWA: That's right, how do the
11	tests connect. Remember, the assumption is that the
12	tests are dense in the manifold of all the parameters
13	over which we consider LOCAs may have. All right. So
14	then in that context, with that assumption that it's
15	dense, we can do certain things.
16	Whether you have in reality that kind of
17	data and whether you can make those statements, that's
18	a completely different issue.
19	DR. BANERJEE: So all you've done is a
20	Taylor series expansion about
21	MR. ORECHWA: About the test.
22	DR. BANERJEE: the measurement.
23	MR. ORECHWA: Right.
24	DR. BANERJEE: Test and calculation at
25	test.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	901
1	MR. ORECHWA: Right, because we don't have
2	the we are interested not at the test, but the
3	DR. BANERJEE: Then why didn't you also do
4	a Taylor series expansion of the calculations at LOCA,
5	then?
6	MR. ORECHWA: Because you what is your
7	reference point? You say I know the tests. You're
8	interested in what you calculate. So you know, when
9	you expand, what are you going to expand about? You
10	expand about what you know.
11	DR. BANERJEE: Right. You know the test,
12	but you also have the calculations at test conditions.
13	You have measurement at test conditions, calculations
14	at test conditions, and both of these you have done
15	tests
16	MR. ORECHWA: You also expand the test
17	you expand the terms about the test condition. So you
18	take the derivative at the test conditions.
19	DR. BANERJEE: Yes.
20	MR. ORECHWA: See, so you need more
21	information at the test
22	DR. BANERJEE: I guess if you wrote that
23	expression as the quotient on the left-hand side it
24	would make more sense, because then you are looking at
25	the distortion of the bias.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	902
1	MR. ORECHWA: Well, fine. I look at it
2	differently.
3	DR. BANERJEE: Yes.
4	MR. ORECHWA: Okay. I'm looking at it, a
5	correction to
6	DR. BANERJEE: Well, I can see how you
7	come to that expression.
8	MR. ORECHWA: Okay.
9	DR. BANERJEE: Yes.
10	MR. ORECHWA: The point is to look at what
11	the information content is of that expression, and it
12	basically follows what is it, the same terms that we
13	use in CS whatever the methodology.
14	MR. BOEHNERT: CSAU.
15	MR. ORECHWA: CSAU methodology.
16	DR. KRESS: Part of the trouble is your
17	delta theta may be very large, and Taylor
18	MR. ORECHWA: Well, that's a computation,
19	yes.
20	DR. KRESS: series breaks that yes.
21	MR. ORECHWA: You're not going to compute
22	anything like that.
23	DR. KRESS: No. No.
24	MR. ORECHWA: That's not the point.
25	DR. KRESS: But in principle this would be

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	903
1	a way to look at it.
2	MR. ORECHWA: But this is a way of looking
3	what type information do you want and what does it
4	mean, the type of information. Okay.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I'm very I
6	would think you would want to express delta P measured
7	LOCA as a function of delta theta.
8	MR. ORECHWA: All right. If you want to,
9	Graham, you can
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't see any delta on
11	the P measured LOCAs.
12	MR. ORECHWA: you can express it any
13	way you want.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
15	DR. BANERJEE: Anyway, what he is saying
16	there is the change there's an increase in the bias
17	that
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, he must have a
19	delta P measured LOCA. I mean, I think what he's
20	saying is that you need to look at the variations in
21	these DP/Dtheta in order to tell how sensitive your P
22	measured LOCA is to your delta theta.
23	MR. ORECHWA: The LOCA
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't see any delta P
25	measured LOCA here. So I'm not quite sure what I'm

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	904
1	seeing.
2	DR. BANERJEE: Because he doesn't have a
3	delta P.
4	DR. KRESS: He doesn't have that. He
5	can't
6	DR. BANERJEE: He is not he is
7	expanding about the test scaling.
8	MR. ORECHWA: LOCA is anything outside the
9	test in the manifold of the thermal-hydraulic
10	parameter.
11	DR. BANERJEE: Which is why I said you
12	should express the left-hand side of the
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I guess if we're
14	not going to use it we should move away from this
15	equation.
16	MR. ORECHWA: But I you know it's a
17	cautionary tale.
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Is he going to use it?
19	DR. KRESS: I don't know.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't think so.
21	MR. ORECHWA: All right. Let's get to the
22	answers.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes we'll think about
24	it.
25	MR. ORECHWA: All right. Food for

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	905
1	thought, Graham.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: All right.
3	DR. KRESS: We'll think about it.
4	MR. ORECHWA: Good.
5	DR. BANERJEE: He's used the binomial
6	expansion, as well, just to the first.
7	DR. KRESS: He just took the first term,
8	then.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We'll see what we can do
10	with it.
11	DR. BANERJEE: I think we can do that.
12	MR. ORECHWA: It's a homework problem.
13	Let's go.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's a homework problem,
15	yes. Okay. So now, we're getting back to Framatome.
16	MR. ORECHWA: Framatome, and what
17	Framatome said. Okay. Initially, in their initial
18	submission they gave, this was the bottom line. The
19	methodology, which uses S-RELAP5 data, it uses a
20	statistical approach and that statistical approach is
21	non-parametric.
22	And they came up with this and I already
23	about a year ago discussed this with you. We went
24	over it, that the results based on 59 cases is okay if
25	you are only considering one variable, PCT. If you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	906
1	want to make a probabilistic statement about the
2	output variables, 59 is enough not enough.
3	It's just basically, you need more
4	information, okay? And remember that you're starting,
5	this is a derived quantity. The F that I showed the
6	relation between the beta, gamma and n is different
7	slightly for a different number of outputs.
8	Okay. So this finally after many, many
9	months of back and forth and et cetera, et cetera,
10	Framatome kind of backed off and they appealed to
11	Regulatory Guide 1.157 in the following statement,
12	which they always write.
13	What I bolded here is the words I want to
14	emphasize what this thing is about, no matter what it
15	says. It talks about probability and it talks about
16	criteria over and over. Probability and criteria. If
17	you now look at the currently where is it
18	current submission of Framatome they want us to
19	accept, at least that's what the last information that
20	I got, is the following, that there are still three
21	criteria.
22	There are still 59 samples. Fifty-nine
23	samples, 95/95 PCT is fine. This they say, given
24	these 59 samples, where we make this statement, it
25	happens that the result for the what is it

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	907
1	maximum nodal oxidation is this, and it compares very
2	favorably with the limit.
3	Same thing here, that this is a result and
4	this is favorable. Let me there is no where is
5	the word "probability" here? This is an example of
6	59. This is not statistics. Somebody ran 59 cases
7	and got a result.
8	If they run 59 cases again they're going
9	to get a different result. This is not probability.
10	DR. KRESS: But each of those 59 cases
11	represent to some extent the full distribution.
12	MR. ORECHWA: Then okay. Let's do it.
13	Let me show you what the answer we'll look in the
14	back of the book.
15	DR. KRESS: Okay. You got to look for the
16	answer.
17	MR. ORECHWA: If we look in back of the
18	book we get this: "Number of runs 59, number of
19	criteria, .95/.95, 95/95. In order remember how
20	non-parametric statistics goes. It starts over here.
21	For using the relationship for this we need 124 runs.
22	Given that Framatome doesn't want to get
23	off of 59, if I choose my confidence level at 95, my
24	this is the probability. If I choose my
25	probability, this is the confidence.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That is true, apart from the fact that they submitted these graphs and the statistical distributions showing how far away you were from the 17 percent with the total observation that PCT appeared to be a far more stringent criterion, based on all these runs, than these other criteria.

8 Therefore, there was а very hiqh probability that if you met the PCT criterion, you're 9 10 going to meet the other ones because in order to get 11 to 17 percent oxidation you'd have to be way off scale 12 in terms of the results. So that was additional information that they submitted. 13

14DR. KRESS: Yes. That's what I was15saying, that they --

16 MR. ORECHWA: But you can't use that 17 information if you're going to do non-parametric 18 statistics.

19 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But you've got to use
20 new information if it's relevant.

MR. ORECHWA: If it's relevant? How do you get the probability out of that information? CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I think --DR. KRESS: The curve you get for --MR. ORECHWA: No. No. Wait --

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

1 DR. KRESS: It's an approximation of the 2 distribution, to some extent. 3 MR. ORECHWA: Fine. What I'm telling you 4 is the methodology on page 1, what they said, what it 5 what they're claiming, we will use a methodology 6 which is primary over the even over the code. 7 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, let's go to 8 MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we 9 will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at 10 an answer using those. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're 12 DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree 13 with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. 14 MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. 15 DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. 16 But we also agree that the new information can be used 17 to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
 MR. ORECHWA: Fine. What I'm telling you is the methodology on page 1, what they said, what it what they're claiming, we will use a methodology which is primary over the even over the code. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, let's go to MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
 is the methodology on page 1, what they said, what it what they're claiming, we will use a methodology which is primary over the even over the code. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, let's go to MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
 what they're claiming, we will use a methodology which is primary over the even over the code. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, let's go to MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
 which is primary over the even over the code. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, let's go to MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, let's go to MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
 MR. ORECHWA: We will use statistics, we will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
9 will use non-parametric statistics. We will arrive at an answer using those. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. 14 MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. 15 DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. 16 But we also agree that the new information can be used 17 to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
10 an answer using those. 11 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're 12 DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree 13 with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. 14 MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. 15 DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. 16 But we also agree that the new information can be used 17 to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
11CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you're12DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree13with you that that's not in principle that's wrong.14MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all.15DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that.16But we also agree that the new information can be used17to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look19at this table20MR. ORECHWA: Why not
12DR. KRESS: We agree with that we agree13with you that that's not in principle that's wrong.14MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all.15DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that.16But we also agree that the new information can be used17to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look19at this table20MR. ORECHWA: Why not
<pre>13 with you that that's not in principle that's wrong. 14 MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. 15 DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. 16 But we also agree that the new information can be used 17 to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not</pre>
14 MR. ORECHWA: Okay. That's all. 15 DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that. 16 But we also agree that the new information can be used 17 to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
15DR. KRESS: Yes, we'll agree with that.16But we also agree that the new information can be used17to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look19at this table20MR. ORECHWA: Why not
But we also agree that the new information can be used to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look at this table MR. ORECHWA: Why not
<pre>17 to justify the 59 runs is sufficient for all three. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not</pre>
18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: For instance, let's look 19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
19 at this table 20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
20 MR. ORECHWA: Why not
21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: your number 124
22 assumes that these phenomena are independent.
23 MR. ORECHWA: Doesn't assume anything.
24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, yes, it does.
25 MR. ORECHWA: It does not.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	910
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If they are tightly
2	correlated
3	MR. ORECHWA: It assume
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: as you are if peak
5	clad temperature and oxidation are exactly dependent,
б	one on the other, if you're in the 95 $^{ m th}$ percent
7	MR. ORECHWA: Graham, get that out of your
8	head.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Listen to me. Listen to
10	me. Well, I'm going to put it on the record and
11	you're going to be quiet.
12	MR. ORECHWA: Fine. Put it on the record.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. That if peak
14	clad temperature and oxidation are exactly a function
15	of each other, you can draw straight you can plot
16	on a graph one against the other and you get one
17	straight line, then if your results are in the $95^{ ext{th}}$
18	percentile at peak clad temperature they would also be
19	95 th percentile of oxidation level.
20	Then in that case you only need 59 runs
21	and you succeed with both of them. If they're
22	independent you need more runs; depends upon how
23	they're related to each other.
24	MR. ORECHWA: Let me go on the record.
25	You didn't learn your lesson on square one. You

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But that's so general it2doesn't tell me anything at all.3MR. ORECHWA: It doesn't it tells you4exactly. You get your 50 n runs based on knowing5nothing about the distribution, nothing except that6it's continuous. You're bringing in information after7the fact, after you've chosen n.8DR. KRESS: That's right.9MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is10a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in11information and change this thing.12CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this13information which is brought after doing the runs.14MR. ORECHWA: This15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations.16MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're17starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about18non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics?19No parameters. What is correlation? It is a20parameter in the distribution that you don't know when21you're starting out. Get that through your head.22CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done23CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Hou after you have done24the runs you learn something. You happen to learn25MR. ORECHWA: Yes. Then you use phase-in		911
3MR. ORECHWA: It doesn't it tells you4exactly. You get your 50 n runs based on knowing5nothing about the distribution, nothing except that6it's continuous. You're bringing in information after7the fact, after you've chosen n.8DR. KRESS: That's right.9MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is10a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in11information and change this thing.12CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this13information which is brought after doing the runs.14MR. ORECHWA: This15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations.16MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're17starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about18non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics?19No parameters. What is correlation? It is a20parameter in the distribution that you don't know when21you're starting out. Get that through your head.22CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done23CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done24the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But that's so general it
 exactly. You get your 50 n runs based on knowing nothing about the distribution, nothing except that it's continuous. You're bringing in information after the fact, after you've chosen n. DR. KRESS: That's right. MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in information and change this thing. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this information which is brought after doing the runs. MR. ORECHWA: This CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? No parameters. What is correlation? It is a parameter in the distribution that you don't know when you're starting out. Get that through your head. (Polish phrase.) CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done the runs you learn something. You happen to learn 	2	doesn't tell me anything at all.
 nothing about the distribution, nothing except that it's continuous. You're bringing in information after the fact, after you've chosen n. DR. KRESS: That's right. MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in information and change this thing. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this information which is brought after doing the runs. MR. ORECHWA: This CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? No parameters. What is correlation? It is a parameter in the distribution that you don't know when you're starting out. Get that through your head. (Polish phrase.) CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done the runs you learn something. You happen to learn 	3	MR. ORECHWA: It doesn't it tells you
 it's continuous. You're bringing in information after the fact, after you've chosen n. DR. KRESS: That's right. MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in information and change this thing. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this information which is brought after doing the runs. MR. ORECHWA: This CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? No parameters. What is correlation? It is a parameter in the distribution that you don't know when you're starting out. Get that through your head. (Polish phrase.) CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done the runs you learn something. You happen to learn 	4	exactly. You get your 50 n runs based on knowing
the fact, after you've chosen n. DR. KRESS: That's right. MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in information and change this thing. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this information which is brought after doing the runs. MR. ORECHWA: This CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? No parameters. What is correlation? It is a parameter in the distribution that you don't know when you're starting out. Get that through your head. (Polish phrase.) CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	5	nothing about the distribution, nothing except that
8DR. KRESS: That's right.9MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is10a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in11information and change this thing.12CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this13information which is brought after doing the runs.14MR. ORECHWA: This15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations.16MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're17starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about18non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics?19No parameters. What is correlation? It is a20parameter in the distribution that you don't know when21you're starting out. Get that through your head.22(Polish phrase.)23CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done24the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	6	it's continuous. You're bringing in information after
9MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is10a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in11information and change this thing.12CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this13information which is brought after doing the runs.14MR. ORECHWA: This15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations.16MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're17starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about18non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics?19No parameters. What is correlation? It is a20parameter in the distribution that you don't know when21you're starting out. Get that through your head.22CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done23CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done24the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	7	the fact, after you've chosen n.
10 a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in 11 information and change this thing. 12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this 13 information which is brought after doing the runs. 14 MR. ORECHWA: This 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. 16 MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're 17 starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about 18 non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? 19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	8	DR. KRESS: That's right.
11 information and change this thing. 12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this 13 information which is brought after doing the runs. 14 MR. ORECHWA: This 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. 16 MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're 17 starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about 18 non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? 19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	9	MR. ORECHWA: That's right, but there is
12CHAIRMAN WALLIS:The same this13information which is brought after doing the runs.14MR. ORECHWA: This15CHAIRMAN WALLIS:16MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're17starting with, nothing.18non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics?19No parameters.20parameter in the distribution that you don't know when21you're starting out.22CHAIRMAN WALLIS:23CHAIRMAN WALLIS:24the runs you learn something.25You happen to learn	10	a method of doing that. You can't go on and bring in
 13 information which is brought after doing the runs. 14 MR. ORECHWA: This 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. 16 MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're 17 starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about 18 non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? 19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn 	11	information and change this thing.
 MR. ORECHWA: This CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? No parameters. What is correlation? It is a parameter in the distribution that you don't know when you're starting out. Get that through your head. (Polish phrase.) CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done the runs you learn something. You happen to learn 	12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The same this
15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations. 16 MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're 17 starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about 18 non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? 19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	13	information which is brought after doing the runs.
 MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? No parameters. What is correlation? It is a parameter in the distribution that you don't know when you're starting out. Get that through your head. (Polish phrase.) CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done the runs you learn something. You happen to learn 	14	MR. ORECHWA: This
17 starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about 18 non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? 19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The correlations.
18 non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics? 19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	16	MR. ORECHWA: this is what you're
19 No parameters. What is correlation? It is a 20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	17	starting with, nothing. That's the whole thing about
20 parameter in the distribution that you don't know when 21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	18	non-parametric statistics. Why is it non-parametrics?
21 you're starting out. Get that through your head. 22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	19	No parameters. What is correlation? It is a
<pre>22 (Polish phrase.) 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn</pre>	20	parameter in the distribution that you don't know when
23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done 24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	21	you're starting out. Get that through your head.
24 the runs you learn something. You happen to learn	22	(Polish phrase.)
	23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But after you have done
25 MR. ORECHWA: Yes. Then you use phase-in	24	the runs you learn something. You happen to learn
	25	MR. ORECHWA: Yes. Then you use phase-in

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	912
1	methods. You update.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, if you
3	MR. ORECHWA: But what are you updating
4	then?
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's what we're doing.
6	MR. ORECHWA: Then you got to do the
7	statistics properly. They said they're going to do
8	statistics. There are methods.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I think I agree
10	with you. I think it would be very good if instead of
11	this kind of qualitative argument, we could have a
12	more rigorous statistic argument. But I think you'll
13	find that when you do that, that the number of runs is
14	decreased
15	MR. ORECHWA: Well
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: from your value.
17	MR. ORECHWA: What?
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That I think it would be
19	useful if Framatome
20	MR. ORECHWA: But you got to do it.
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: instead of
22	representing these qualitative arguments based on some
23	curves, could actually put some numbers in a
24	statistical way on to buttress their conclusions.
25	I think that would be very helpful.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	913
1	MR. ORECHWA: Look at
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's a useful
3	argument.
4	MR. ORECHWA: I agree that the data that
5	has been presented is probably okay, but they are not
6	they're presenting a sort of a good feel type.
7	They're not presenting a probability.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's right. That's
9	why I agree. I agree.
10	MR. ORECHWA: Which is what Reg Guide
11	calls.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It would be very useful
13	if they would do that, but they will not if they
14	use that information they will not conclude that they
15	need 124 runs.
16	MR. ORECHWA: They're going to have to
17	that's right, because what they're going to have to do
18	is parametric statistics and they're going to choose
19	n before that.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's a useful idea.
21	MR. ORECHWA: This is a whole point, that
22	these two things are like night and day. It's like
23	choosing, what is it, forward and backward
24	differencing. You're doing the same thing, but you
25	can end up in very different territories, analogous.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	914
1	But the regulation or whatever it is, it
2	says probability of the criteria. It doesn't say,
3	feel good because I got a number that is small.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It just says
5	MR. ORECHWA: We're going to go to another
6	reactor and what are you going to get then?
7	DR. BANERJEE: There's a point you made,
8	though, which is sort of quite interesting, which is
9	that they have assumed implicitly, I think, a one to
10	one scaling, the slide you showed there.
11	MR. ORECHWA: Yes, but that's outside of
12	this, my argument with Graham, though.
13	DR. BANERJEE: That's irrelevant, whether
14	it is outside, but you showed the slide.
15	MR. ORECHWA: Okay.
16	DR. RANSOM: That's the question I had.
17	What is going to happen to this other influence
18	coefficient type of thing? Why did you present that?
19	Do you have some conclusion based on your slide five?
20	DR. BANERJEE: Yes.
21	MR. ORECHWA: My conclusion is
22	DR. RANSOM: In which you presented the
23	MR. ORECHWA: that in my view that
24	there are certain ways that certain things have not
25	been looked at that would contribute to uncertainty.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

915 1 DR. RANSOM: Are you proposing a way to 2 evaluate these derivatives? 3 MR. ORECHWA: Absolutely not. 4 DR. RANSOM: No. 5 MR. ORECHWA: I'm just saying that there 6 is an area that -- you know -- I don't have the 7 solution. 8 DR. BANERJEE: What you showed was a slide 9 that -- you showed two slides. One is a slide which 10 said that implicit in the arguments of Framatome are scaling is one, and they've based it on some full-11 12 scale tests. Right. Right. 13 MR. ORECHWA: 14 DR. BANERJEE: And there are other aspects 15 which are not, and but it may not be that all aspects are full-scale. And then you proposed a sort of a 16 formal relationship for bias which at least allowed 17 you to get a better idea about the scaling. Now, you 18 19 don't want to stand behind that equation you showed? 20 MR. ORECHWA: What I tried to show 21 formally, what type of information is important if 22 you're going to consider scaling. 23 DR. BANERJEE: Right. And that --MR. ORECHWA: And that now -- and I stand 24 25 by that that type of information is important. Now,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	916
1	how you do it
2	DR. BANERJEE: That's besides the point,
3	yes. But what you showed was I think that just
4	because you have a certain bias based on your test
5	experiments, some of the test experiments would be
6	full-scale, doesn't mean that the LOCA bias
7	measurements to calculations will be the same.
8	That's basically what you showed, but that
9	you have to look at the sensitivities of both your
10	test scale measurements and your test scale
11	calculations.
12	MR. ORECHWA: Right.
13	DR. BANERJEE: Is that correct?
14	MR. ORECHWA: Right. Right.
15	DR. BANERJEE: Or right, I mean?
16	MR. ORECHWA: That's right. That's right.
17	Let me suggest something. I'll stick my neck out on
18	this. I haven't thought it completely through. So
19	Graham, don't jump on my ass right now. I think that
20	the part of scaling, if you look at in response
21	I'll set this down is analogous a little bit to R
22	squared in regression, I think. It's at least
23	analogous, not one form.
24	DR. BANERJEE: There may only be four or
25	five values of theta that actually affect

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	MR. ORECHWA: Right. Right. No, this
2	could be maybe none of them do. Maybe it is one.
3	I don't know. Maybe it's fine.
4	DR. BANERJEE: But whether this applies to
5	Framatome
6	MR. ORECHWA: But that's not
7	DR. BANERJEE: the problem is not the
8	issue here.
9	MR. ORECHWA: My presentation, other than
10	the result, okay, of 59 cases and PCT and like that,
11	that's Framatome. The rest is a generic are
12	genetic issues, how to deal with uncertainty. But
13	when you say you're going to take a statistical
14	approach, you make certain decisions.
15	When you come to parametric, non-
16	parametric, it's a crossroads. One you go down one
17	you got to follow it. You can't mix the two. If you
18	want to bring in information, you go and do the
19	Bayesian.
20	That's a completely different story again.
21	If you are going to follow statistics, so
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So I think it
23	MR. ORECHWA: I'm telling you the way it
24	is. You want to apply you want to whittle it down.
25	That's you know you're but I go on the record

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	918
1	to tell you what the story is.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. But I think we're
3	saying that the statistical probabilities that you
4	estimate are not independent of what you learn about
5	how these three outputs are related to each other.
6	MR. ORECHWA: That's right. But then you
7	have to do the analysis.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's right. That's
9	what I agree.
10	MR. ORECHWA: Accordingly to come up with
11	probability.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we're agreeing.
13	It would be very useful if instead of just saying,
14	look, it's .8 percent compared with 17 percent, the
15	affect could have been put on the basis of some
16	probability.
17	MR. ORECHWA: I mean, that's what the Reg
18	Guide asks for.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
20	MR. ORECHWA: Okay.
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So I think we
22	MR. ORECHWA: But I mean, my conclusion
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we've
24	appreciated that from your presentation.
25	MR. ORECHWA: My conclusion is, let's look

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

<pre>1 at the statistics that they are presenting and what 2 does it result in. It does not result in you know 3 the key thing is, 95 insures that greater 4 probability that the other criteria will not, if. The 5 thing is, it's if then.</pre>	7
3 the key thing is, 95 insures that greater 4 probability that the other criteria will not, if. The 5 thing is, it's if then.	7
<pre>4 probability that the other criteria will not, if. The 5 thing is, it's if then.</pre>	- -
5 thing is, it's if then.	,
	,
	,
6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But if it were that they	
7 could look at the actual infer some probability	ļ
8 distribution for nodal oxidation, from the 59 points	
9 that they do have, and if they can then use a	L
10 statistical argument which has numbers on it, then you	L
11 might be satisfied, right?	
12 MR. ORECHWA: Well, 59 take 59 cases	;
13 and do it the classical, statistical, parametric way.	
14 You should	
15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. Okay. So I	•
16 think it's about time to take a break now?	
17 MR. ORECHWA: Yes, please. I've got to	
18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Listen to anyone else?	1
Do you have any other question, Vic, maybe? Sanjoy?	1
20 So we could take a break until five past 3:00.	
21 Thank you very much, Yuri.	
22 (Whereupon, the foregoing meeting went	
23 off the record at 2:52 p.m. and went back	
on the record at 3:07 p.m.)	
25 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let's come back into)

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	920
1	session to hear from Sarah Colpo.
2	MS. COLPO: Is this one working?
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know. It's best
4	if you use the mike which you carry around. Do you
5	have a place you can put it?
6	MS. COLPO: No, that's the thing.
7	DR. KRESS: Then you have to do this.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Then you have
9	DR. KRESS: Doesn't it hang around your
10	neck? No.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It doesn't hang around
12	your neck?
13	DR. BANERJEE: Might strangle you.
14	MS. COLPO: Yes, that's what I'm worried
15	about.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Well, speak into
17	the other one. If you have to stand up maybe you can
18	just grab it and walk around with it.
19	MS. COLPO: Okay. All right. My name is
20	Sarah Colpo. I'm a reactor engineer in the Reactor
21	Systems Branch of NRR. And my role for this effort
22	was to review the 2D/3-D assessment and also to do a
23	code documentation comparison.
24	And I did some parametric studies where it
25	was my job to investigate the importance of some of

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	921
1	the parameters in the code and report what I found to
2	other members of the team. I want to be clear here
3	that it was not within the scope of my review to make
4	decisions about what to do with this information.
5	DR. BANERJEE: Do we have a handout?
6	DR. KRESS: Yes. You didn't get one?
7	Looks like this. Did you get a handout?
8	DR. BANERJEE: No. Sarah, will you be
9	using this form?
10	MS. COLPO: I will. Only a couple times,
11	but I will be using it.
12	(Pause)
13	MS. COLPO: Okay. In my review of the
14	writeup of the 2D-3D assessment, I compared the
15	writeup to the plots that Framatome ANP provided to
16	see if what they said made any sense.
17	When it didn't make any sense at all for
18	me I spoke with senior engineers until I understood
19	what was going on, and then went from there. The
20	bottom line for me from that review was that the codes
21	were mostly conservative.
22	The results were mostly conservative, but
23	I didn't I guess being new to this game I have a
24	hard time seeing them as realistic, because I guess I
25	have different expectations since I'm new, I guess.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	922
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Your expectations are
2	for a closer comparison with data to be realistic, or?
3	MS. COLPO: Yes, that's what I was
4	thinking.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You were surprised by
6	the degree of scatter or?
7	MS. COLPO: Yes. You know, and like I
8	said, I'm new. So you know, this may be leaps and
9	bounds better than what was around before, but just,
10	I had maybe different expectations. There was one
11	case where the code was not conservative when
12	Framatome ran a UPTF test.
13	It ended up that there were large
14	oscillations in the pressure and in the lower plenum
15	level in mass. So Framatome suggested that the large
16	oscillations were due to the level tracking model,
17	which is in the bottom node of the lower plenum model.
18	They thought they'd go ahead and turn that
19	off and when they did the oscillations dampened, but
20	the mass and level in the core were still much lower
21	than the data. So to investigate that, they
22	implemented a 2D lower plenum model.
23	The results improved. However, in that
24	case the levels in mass in the core was
25	nonconservative. So even though the looking at the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	923
1	way that they've chosen to model it, it was mostly
2	conservative, there were occasions where it wasn't.
3	I have to say that Framatome and the RAI
4	response said that they don't have the intention of
5	modeling the lower plenum as a 2D part of their
6	methodology.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm wondering what we
8	should conclude from this.
9	MS. COLPO: Well, that their 1D is good
10	enough.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's not good enough or
12	is good enough? They think it's good enough?
13	MS. COLPO: They think it's good enough.
14	DR. RANSOM: 1D where?
15	DR. BANERJEE: Lower plenum?
16	DR. RANSOM: Lower plenum.
17	DR. BANERJEE: Were you did you when
18	you say conservative, you meant that the predictions
19	in the core were lower in level or something than the
20	experiments?
21	MS. COLPO: Were
22	DR. BANERJEE: Is that what you meant by
23	conservative?
24	MS. COLPO: Right, that they weren't
25	making assumptions that were the wrong directions.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

924 1 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No. The results are 2 conservative, presumably. MS. COLPO: Pardon me? 3 4 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Not the assumptions. 5 It's the results; you found at the core that the level was predicted to be higher than measured or something? 6 7 Is that what you mean by conservative? 8 MS. COLPO: Or --9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The other way around? 10 MS. COLPO: -- or the other way around, 11 yes. 12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The other way around is conservative? 13 14 MS. COLPO: Right. 15 DR. RANSOM: There much was too entrainment of water being carried out of the vessel 16 17 or? 18 MS. COLPO: Right. 19 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So then you passed on 20 your observations to the more experienced members of 21 this team and --22 The senior engineer. MS. COLPO: 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: -- they had to decide 24 whether or not to reach some conclusion or how to 25 reach conclusions?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1MS. COLPO: Right. I didn't have that2difficult task. That was beyond my scope of3responsibility.4CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's a little difficult5for this group to reach conclusions, so because we6haven't seen this in the degree of detail that you7have. So is this written up somewhere?8MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't9remember which documentation chunk it's in, but10CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the11individual staff reviews ever get through a12documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we13will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded14from what you told him.15May we ask you now, Ralph?16MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and17hear the whole presentation first.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the19whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to20you.21MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at22the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to23the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that24CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.25MR. LANDRY: the realistic large break		925
3responsibility.4CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's a little difficult5for this group to reach conclusions, so because we6haven't seen this in the degree of detail that you7have. So is this written up somewhere?8MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't9remember which documentation chunk it's in, but10CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the11individual staff reviews ever get through a12documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we13will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded14from what you told him.15May we ask you now, Ralph?16MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and17hear the whole presentation first.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the19whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to20you.21MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at22the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to23the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that24CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	1	MS. COLPO: Right. I didn't have that
 4 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's a little difficult 5 for this group to reach conclusions, so because we 6 haven't seen this in the degree of detail that you 7 have. So is this written up somewhere? 8 MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't 9 remember which documentation chunk it's in, but 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the 11 individual staff reviews ever get through a 12 documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we 13 will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded 14 from what you told him. 15 May we ask you now, Ralph? 16 MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and 17 hear the whole presentation first. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the 19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 21 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	2	difficult task. That was beyond my scope of
5for this group to reach conclusions, so because we haven't seen this in the degree of detail that you have. So is this written up somewhere?8MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't remember which documentation chunk it's in, but CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the individual staff reviews ever get through a documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded from what you told him.15May we ask you now, Ralph?16MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you.21MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	3	responsibility.
 haven't seen this in the degree of detail that you have. So is this written up somewhere? MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't remember which documentation chunk it's in, but CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the individual staff reviews ever get through a documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded from what you told him. May we ask you now, Ralph? MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. We'll come back to you. MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's a little difficult
 have. So is this written up somewhere? MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't remember which documentation chunk it's in, but CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the individual staff reviews ever get through a documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded from what you told him. May we ask you now, Ralph? MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you. MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	5	for this group to reach conclusions, so because we
8 MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't 9 remember which documentation chunk it's in, but 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the 11 individual staff reviews ever get through a 12 documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we 13 will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded 14 from what you told him. 15 May we ask you now, Ralph? 16 MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and 17 hear the whole presentation first. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the 19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	6	haven't seen this in the degree of detail that you
9 remember which documentation chunk it's in, but CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the individual staff reviews ever get through a documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded from what you told him. May we ask you now, Ralph? MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. KHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you. MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	7	have. So is this written up somewhere?
10CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the11individual staff reviews ever get through a12documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we13will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded14from what you told him.15May we ask you now, Ralph?16MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and17hear the whole presentation first.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the19whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to20you.21MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at22the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to23the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that24CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	8	MS. COLPO: It's in the I can't
11 individual staff reviews ever get through a 12 documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded 14 from what you told him. 15 May we ask you now, Ralph? 16 MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and 17 hear the whole presentation first. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the 19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	9	remember which documentation chunk it's in, but
12 documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded from what you told him. 15 May we ask you now, Ralph? 16 MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I don't know if the
 will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded from what you told him. May we ask you now, Ralph? MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you. MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	11	individual staff reviews ever get through a
 14 from what you told him. 15 May we ask you now, Ralph? 16 MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and 17 hear the whole presentation first. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the 19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	12	documentation that's accessible to ACRS. Maybe we
 May we ask you now, Ralph? MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you. MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	13	will ask. We will ask Mr. Landry what he concluded
 MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and hear the whole presentation first. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to you. MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	14	from what you told him.
 17 hear the whole presentation first. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the 19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. 	15	May we ask you now, Ralph?
18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the 19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	16	MR. LANDRY: I think let's go through and
<pre>19 whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to 20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.</pre>	17	hear the whole presentation first.
20 you. 21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: She's going to do the
21 MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at 22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	19	whole thing first. Okay. Okay. We'll come back to
22 the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to 23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	20	you.
23 the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	21	MR. LANDRY: Because you have to look at
24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.	22	the entire package of the RAIs and the responses to
	23	the RAIs to see where we ultimately concluded that
25 MR. LANDRY: the realistic large break	24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
	25	MR. LANDRY: the realistic large break

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	926
1	LOCA methodology was conservative overall in its
2	predicted capability.
3	MS. COLPO: All right. So the next thing
4	I worked on was a spot-check of the code and the
5	documentation for consistency. I looked at things, I
6	mean, from just as basic as typos up to, you know,
7	were the units correct. Were the equations matching
8	with what was in the documentation?
9	And what I found was that there were
10	occasions where the documentation didn't match the
11	code, and that's not to say that the code was wrong,
12	but the documentation was wrong. And Framatome
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It seems to me very
14	strange that the code is always right and it's always
15	the documentation that's wrong.
16	MS. COLPO: Well, I picked the wrong
17	choice of
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I would think you'd
19	write the equation first and then put it in the code.
20	MS. COLPO: Well.
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Seems to be the other
22	way around. You write the code and then you figure
23	out what the equation must have been.
24	DR. RANSOM: Well, I wonder if it's
25	possible that different people did the writeup from

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	927
1	the development side.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's probably it.
3	It's almost certain.
4	MR. LANDRY: If I may. Ralph Landry
5	again. The code is written from calculation notebooks
6	and developmental materials. Afterwards, the
7	documentation is prepared for the code. The
8	documentation is not prepared and then the code taken
9	from the documentation.
10	This has been an ongoing problem that
11	we've had in the past with the National Laboratories
12	back in the early days of the code, that the code
13	should be written. And it was very difficult to get
14	documentation prepared on what was in the code.
15	And somewhere errors get introduced into
16	the documentation because they're working from hand
17	notes, hand calculations, calculation notebooks and
18	the code, to then write and prepare the documentation
19	of what is in the code.
20	So this is not a surprise that there are
21	errors in documentation, but not in the code. But if
22	we look at the code then we discover the documentation
23	doesn't match exactly.
24	MR. SCHROCK: What is the reference for
25	what is correct? Or how do you know when you look at

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	928
1	the code whether it's right or wrong?
2	MS. COLPO: Well, what I did was ask
3	questions. If there was something that appeared in
4	the equations that didn't appear in the documentation
5	I asked the general question, explain this parameter,
6	and then it can go either way.
7	Well, is it wrong in the code or is it
8	wrong just in the documentation? Did that answer your
9	question?
10	MR. SCHROCK: I'm not quite sure.
11	MS. COLPO: Okay.
12	MR. LANDRY: Virgil, what we end up doing
13	with the RAIs is give the applicant the opportunity to
14	explain to us which is correct, rather than the staff
15	go out and determine which is the correct.
16	The onus is on the applicant to explain
17	which is correct, and we can then look at the response
18	and look at literature and say, are they describing
19	the correct correlation that we are familiar with from
20	the literature. And can we then conclude that, yes,
21	they're right, the documentation is wrong.
22	MR. SCHROCK: How do you guard against the
23	possibility that they agree with one another, but are
24	in fact wrong?
25	MR. LANDRY: That the code and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	929
1	documentation are the same?
2	MR. SCHROCK: Are in agreement, but
3	MR. LANDRY: But they're both incorrect?
4	MR. SCHROCK: but are incorrect. Yes.
5	MR. LANDRY: That was one of the reasons
6	we started to do this spot-checking. The committee
7	has requested the staff numerous times to look at
8	individual lines in the coding and make sure things
9	were coded right.
10	So we started down this path and found in
11	some of the subroutines that there were lines of
12	coding which did not agree with the documentation. We
13	did not go back and start checking the individual
14	lines then against literature when both were in
15	agreement to see that, yes, this was coded right.
16	As I said earlier, we have to do a
17	snapshot review. We have to pick out particular items
18	to look at and determine, are they correct or not.
19	MR. SCHROCK: Okay. So the bottom line
20	is, you don't claim it's exhaustive. It's
21	MR. LANDRY: No. No.
22	MR. SCHROCK: we've got some measure of
23	errors that are discovered.
24	MR. LANDRY: This was to give us a
25	snapshot view of, can we spot-check and see something

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

930
was done correctly. And in our spot-checking, which
Sarah did, Sarah found a number of instances where she
said, why does this what's in the code show
something different than this in the documentation,
and Framatome would come back then and say, because
such and such.
DR. KRESS: The other problem would
probably get uncovered by your comparisons with tests,
for examples, and by your cross-checking with another
code to see if you get the same kind of results, if
you had both wrong, document and the code; if
something's wrong in there, is in the wrong
correlation, for example.
MR. LANDRY: Right.
DR. KRESS: Or wrong form on it, then it
would show up in some of your other tests, probably.
MR. LANDRY: Yes. And well, that can give
you a gross error.
DR. KRESS: Yes.
MR. LANDRY: Some of the really find
errors that may not show, but that is another way and
that's another reason why we do confirmatory
calculations, and another reason why we did some of
the stuff that Sarah's going to talk to, if she can

get to it, looking at some of the parameters in

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	931
1	parametric studies that she did with the code.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But presumably,
3	sometimes you do look at the original document. You
4	have all these papers and you're interested in
5	Forslund-Rohsenow particularly
6	MR. LANDRY: Right.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I would imagine you
8	can't help looking at the equation that's in the
9	published paper, and probably noticing when the
10	documentation is not the same.
11	MR. ATTARD: Yes. Dr. Wallis, my
12	understanding Tony Attard from Reactor Systems. I
13	did that exact thing when Sarah first brought a couple
14	of these questions. I went back to the sources and
15	various textbooks actually, and what happened quite
16	a number of times is that the expression in or the
17	equation in the submittals was written slightly
18	different than what it was in the textbook, okay.
19	And that was enough to kind of just throw
20	things off a bit. But in reality there was just a
21	parameter change from one to the other. So we did
22	check that at the equation level.
23	MS. COLPO: All right. The next thing I
24	looked at in what I'm spending probably the rest of my
25	time here talking about is the parametric studies.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	932
1	What they did was focus their review on the most
2	significant parameters.
3	I varied FWDRAG, VISCOL and post-DNB
4	subroutines. FWDRAG calculate to the wall drag terms.
5	VISCOL calculates the water liquid density or
6	viscosity, I mean. And post
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Excuse me. These wall
8	drag terms are what they've been calling the loss
9	coefficients? Or are they something else?
10	MS. COLPO: I'm not sure.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, they are a
12	generalized friction factor loss or the places where
13	they don't have loss coefficients? Or what are the
14	FWDRAG? They're wall friction, but most of your
15	many of your components have a K loss factor rather
16	than a wall friction or both of them or
17	A PARTICIPANT: They got both.
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They got both. Okay.
19	So you're not varying the loss coefficients. You're
20	varying the friction drag.
21	DR. BANERJEE: You mean, the total
22	frictional drag and the total losses are about the
23	same in magnitude going around the circuit or what?
24	No yes. You said they were very similar.
25	DR. MARTIN: In the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	933
1	MR. BOEHNERT: You need to get the mike,
2	I'm sorry, to get you on the record.
3	DR. MARTIN: In the momentum equation
4	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
5	DR. MARTIN: the formulation, there's
6	the order of magnitude obviously is different.
7	DR. BANERJEE: What is the relative order
8	of magnitude?
9	DR. MARTIN: Well, I guess it depends on
10	what you're looking at. If you're in a straight pipe
11	but no formula, it's at well, at zero.
12	DR. BANERJEE: Right. But in the typical
13	circuit.
14	DR. MARTIN: Typical circuit.
15	DR. BANERJEE: Right. Pick one that you
16	did a calculation for, one of your cases, anyone.
17	DR. MARTIN: I would say they're on the
18	if you're going through a component like a bend it can
19	be on the same order of magnitude. They're not you
20	know they're not talking about ten to the six type
21	things, and you're probably only talking about ten to
22	the three. It's probably less than that, ten to two.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: What do you mean by ten
24	to the three?
25	DR. MARTIN: They can vary kind of in that

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	934
1	I mean
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, by a factor of
3	1,000?
4	DR. MARTIN: At the most maybe 100, if you
5	have as long as you have something. And I'm just
б	and I'm gauging that based on looking at output,
7	where they you know we'll have
8	DR. BANERJEE: So let's say that
9	DR. MARTIN: a list of what the F-wall
10	F and form F, we have those outputs and I'm just going
11	on experience there and looking at the output and
12	seeing numbers that are kind of in the ballpark, but
13	sometimes they may be off by 100.
14	DR. BANERJEE: Well, you want to compare
15	K with 2FL divided by D, right, their equivalent?
16	DR. MARTIN: Yes. FL over D and
17	DR. BANERJEE: Yes, 2FL by the end of the
18	or 4 by D if you wish against K. And let's say,
19	take a couple of typical cases, we come in from the
20	code leg, go down the down-comer into the lower
21	plenum, what is the relative magnitude of those two in
22	typical terms, K versus 2FL by D?
23	DR. MARTIN: Well, you'll have a friction
24	loss along the walls everywhere.
25	DR. BANERJEE: Right.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	935
1	DR. MARTIN: Just what we've talked about.
2	We'll apply the form loss, or basically our guideline
3	is we will go to IDLECHECK or Crane or something to
4	determine the form losses. So certainly, when the
5	at the cold leg to the down-comer there is a
6	calculated form loss there that's put in there.
7	Then you won't have anything unless
8	there's a geometry change, you know, up the area of
9	the down-comer will vary again at the appropriate
10	junction. There'll be something there.
11	DR. BANERJEE: No. I'm just trying to get
12	a feel for it.
13	DR. MARTIN: And I'm saying it's
14	DR. BANERJEE: What's the relative
15	magnitude of these?
16	DR. MARTIN: it's going to be very
17	close, but you know, depending what you have, it may
18	be you know up to 100 DIP off.
19	DR. BANERJEE: Let me make a statement and
20	see if it's correct, then. Except in the core, form
21	losses dominate frictional losses. Is this correct or
22	not?
23	DR. MARTIN: Yes, when you have them. I
24	mean, in straight pipes you're not going to have them,
25	right. I mean, they're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 DR. BANERJEE: Yes. But let's say	y for a
2 circuit, leaving aside the core, if I ma	ke the
3 statement, form losses will dominate over fric	tional
4 losses, is that correct for the whole circuit of	or not?
5 DR. MARTIN: I'll agree with you.	
6 DR. BANERJEE: Okay. In the core it	:'s the
7 other way around. Okay.	
8 MS. COLPO: Okay. In these para	metric
9 studies the FWDRAG subroutine had the most signi	ficant
10 affect on the peak cladding temperature, and	given
11 that that was the case, the FWDRAG was the subr	outine
12 that I chose to focus my parametric studies of	n.
13 DR. KRESS: Now, FWDRAG is a subro	outine?
14 MS. COLPO: It's a subroutine	e that
15 calculates the	
16 DR. KRESS: How do you parametriz	ie the
17 subroutine with	
18 MS. COLPO: Well, what I did was,	the
19 I went into the code and at the very bottom wh	nere it
20 computes the wall drag term. I introdu	ıced a
21 multiplier.	
22 DR. KRESS: Oh, I see. Okay.	
23 MS. COLPO: Of well, depending or	n which
24 case we're talking about, of two or ten or .1	•
25 DR. KRESS: You went to the botto	m line

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	937
1	result.
2	MS. COLPO: Right. Right.
3	DR. RANSOM: Normally, the code calculates
4	one for the liquid and one for the vapor.
5	MS. COLPO: I did them both.
6	DR. RANSOM: You did them both. I had one
7	more question: why you selected these particular
8	parameters?
9	MS. COLPO: Well, I to tell you the
10	truth, I chose VISCOL because I've always just my
11	own personal choice that I've always thought liquid
12	viscosity seemed to be a pretty important parameter.
13	And so that was my own curiosity.
14	I chose the wall drag because I just think
15	it would be important, and I chose post-DNB because I
16	just thought it seemed like it would be an important
17	one; nothing more than that.
18	MR. SCHROCK: So VISCOL essentially
19	DR. RANSOM: So of you chose interface
20	drag you probably found a really big affect.
21	MS. COLPO: Actually, I believe somebody
22	has already looked at interface drag, interfacial
23	drag. Is that correct, Ralph?
24	MR. LANDRY: It's been looked at but we
25	haven't looked at it with this code.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	938
1	DR. RANSOM: I was just curious why, you
2	know, you chose the parameters you did and I guess
3	just to see what the sensitivities were?
4	MS. COLPO: Right.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The interface drag makes
6	quite a difference in the things like pool swell and,
7	you know, entrainment and carryover.
8	MS. COLPO: Well, unfortunately, I didn't
9	choose that one. I could certainly do that.
10	DR. BANERJEE: This is just a frictional
11	drag. So you because you were interested in the
12	core, primarily, I take it?
13	MS. COLPO: Yes.
14	DR. BANERJEE: Okay. So you didn't change
15	any of the loss factors.
16	MS. COLPO: No.
17	MR. LANDRY: Keep in mind that we were
18	trying to keep this fairly easy to understand. This
19	was for this type of review this was a first shot
20	at doing something of this nature. So we were trying
21	to keep it at a range where we understood what was
22	going on and where we thought we could see an affect.
23	We wanted to see what would happen with the code.
24	DR. RANSOM: Well, the other one would be,
25	were the ranges that you chose consistent with the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

939 1 non-parametric studies that they made using the 2 statistical approach? MR. LANDRY: No. We chose ranges to try 3 4 to make an affect. 5 DR. RANSOM: I mean, were they bigger or smaller or -- is that correct? 6 7 MS. COLPO: I didn't even look at the statistical --8 9 R. RANSOM: What Framatome did? 10 MS. COLPO: Yes. 11 DR. RANSOM: Or what they used for their 12 multipliers or range? I just, like Ralph said, I 13 MS. COLPO: 14 just picked ones to see where I would get an affect, 15 or if there would be an affect at all. MR. LANDRY: Every time we do this we get 16 17 a little smarter. So we're --No, I'm not objecting to 18 DR. RANSOM: 19 doing it, but I'm wondering, what do you make of it. 20 MR. LANDRY: Yes. We wanted to see an 21 affect, and from this we have some ideas. And next 22 time we review a code we have further ideas where to 23 go. 24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes. See, you're --25 this is a good step and you're learning as you go

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	940
1	along.
2	MR. CARUSO: There is a strong element of
3	staff development associated with this.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We're interested to have
5	you describe the picture that's up on the screen.
б	MS. COLPO: Well, I'll be happy to tell
7	you all about that. What this plot shows, and going
8	back to the statement that I chose different
9	subroutines to look at, and found that FWDRAG has the
10	most significant affects.
11	As you can see, the peak clad temperature
12	was higher for FWDRAG. It occurred more than 100
13	seconds later than the
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But that was with
15	FWDRAG, what, ten times as much or something?
16	MS. COLPO: Right.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Ten times as much?
18	MS. COLPO: Right.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
20	MS. COLPO: And it just looks like a
21	different transient. It doesn't quench at the same
22	time the other ones do. So I thought FWDRAG's the one
23	to look at.
24	DR. RANSOM: Well, did you multiply FWDRAG
25	just in the core or through everywhere, everywhere

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	941
1	it's used?
2	MS. COLPO: Wherever it's used, that's
3	where it would come up, because in that bottom line
4	where it has the final this is what the wall drag
5	is, I just put a multiplier in, two, ten, .1 and so
6	on.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But then the other ones
8	that those black, red and blue, those are for VISCOL
9	changes or something?
10	MS. COLPO: VISCOL and post-DNB.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, those are a factor
12	of ten on both of those things?
13	MS. COLPO: Actually, there is a factor of
14	two or three on those. Now, the reason that I put up
15	the ten was that I also did the same two or three on
16	the FWDRAG and it had a significant affect, too. So
17	I wanted to emphasize on this slide that it had the
18	most significant affect.
19	And I guess if I had put the same
20	multipliers in you would have still seen the same
21	idea. It's just accentuated here a bit more. Anymore
22	questions on that?
23	MR. SCHROCK: Is viscol simply the liquid
24	viscosity? Did I understand that
25	MS. COLPO: The water liquid viscosity,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1correct.2MR. SCHROCK: And you put a multiplying3factor of three on that?4MS. COLPO: Two and three.5MR. SCHROCK: Two and three.6MS. COLPO: Yes. Actually, I did more7than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see.8It wasn't a whole lot of difference.9MR. SCHROCK: It's not10MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it11until I saw something happen.12CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says,13"PCT independent of location."14MS. COLPO: Right.15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you16fixed the place where you raise the temperature or?17MS. COLPO: What that means is that this18was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that19Framatome ANP gave us.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.21MS. COLPO: And there was a script that		942
 factor of three on that? MS. COLPO: Two and three. MR. SCHROCK: Two and three. MS. COLPO: Yes. Actually, I did more than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see. It wasn't a whole lot of difference. MR. SCHROCK: It's not MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it until I saw something happen. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, "PCT independent of location." MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	1	correct.
 MS. COLPO: Two and three. MR. SCHROCK: Two and three. MS. COLPO: Yes. Actually, I did more than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see. It wasn't a whole lot of difference. MR. SCHROCK: It's not MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it until I saw something happen. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, "PCT independent of location." MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	2	MR. SCHROCK: And you put a multiplying
5MR. SCHROCK: Two and three.6MS. COLPO: Yes. Actually, I did more7than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see.8It wasn't a whole lot of difference.9MR. SCHROCK: It's not10MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it11until I saw something happen.12CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says,13"PCT independent of location."14MS. COLPO: Right.15CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you16fixed the place where you raise the temperature or?17MS. COLPO: What that means is that this18was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that19Framatome ANP gave us.20CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	3	factor of three on that?
 MS. COLPO: Yes. Actually, I did more than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see. It wasn't a whole lot of difference. MR. SCHROCK: It's not MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it until I saw something happen. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, "PCT independent of location." MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	4	MS. COLPO: Two and three.
 than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see. It wasn't a whole lot of difference. MR. SCHROCK: It's not MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it until I saw something happen. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, "PCT independent of location." MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	5	MR. SCHROCK: Two and three.
 8 It wasn't a whole lot of difference. 9 MR. SCHROCK: It's not 10 MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it 11 until I saw something happen. 12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, 13 "PCT independent of location." 14 MS. COLPO: Right. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you 16 fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? 17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	6	MS. COLPO: Yes. Actually, I did more
 MR. SCHROCK: It's not MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it until I saw something happen. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, "PCT independent of location." MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	7	than that. I started out with .5, you know, to see.
 MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it until I saw something happen. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, "PCT independent of location." MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	8	It wasn't a whole lot of difference.
<pre>11 until I saw something happen. 12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, 13 "PCT independent of location." 14 MS. COLPO: Right. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you 16 fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? 17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.</pre>	9	MR. SCHROCK: It's not
12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says, 13 "PCT independent of location." 14 MS. COLPO: Right. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you 16 fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? 17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	10	MS. COLPO: I just kept playing with it
13 "PCT independent of location." 14 MS. COLPO: Right. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you 16 fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? 17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	11	until I saw something happen.
 MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? MS. COLPO: What that means is that this was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that Framatome ANP gave us. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, the title says,
15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you 16 fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? 17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	13	"PCT independent of location."
16 fixed the place where you raise the temperature or? 17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	14	MS. COLPO: Right.
17 MS. COLPO: What that means is that this 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does that mean that you
 18 was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that 19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. 	16	fixed the place where you raise the temperature or?
<pre>19 Framatome ANP gave us. 20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.</pre>	17	MS. COLPO: What that means is that this
20 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.	18	was run with the Westinghouse three-loop model that
	19	Framatome ANP gave us.
21 MS. COLPO: And there was a script that	20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
	21	MS. COLPO: And there was a script that
22 could go through and look anywhere in the core and	22	could go through and look anywhere in the core and
23 pick the highest peak cladding temperature.	23	pick the highest peak cladding temperature.
24 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Ah, that's what it	24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Ah, that's what it
25 means, is that this it searches for the peak clad	25	means, is that this it searches for the peak clad

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

```
(202) 234-4433
```

	943
1	temperature, independent of where it may be?
2	MS. COLPO: Yes.
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's what the typo
4	means? Okay.
5	MS. COLPO: Right.
6	DR. KRESS: Are you
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you're
8	DR. KRESS: I'm sorry.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: so you're finding the
10	real peak clad temperature.
11	MS. COLPO: Right.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
13	DR. KRESS: But when you vary viscosity
14	aren't you just going for a wild ride?
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe it's also an
16	interface drag.
17	DR. BANERJEE: You vary the Reynolds
18	number.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And all kinds of things.
20	DR. BANERJEE: You vary the Reynolds
21	number, too.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe it's also an
23	interface drag.
24	DR. BANERJEE: Maybe. I don't know. I'd
25	have to look at the formulation.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

944 1 MS. COLPO: Framatome, like I said, 2 provided the staff with the Westinghouse three-loop 3 large break LOCA model, and I ran a base case with 4 this model and then inserted the multipliers of two and ten in the FWDRAG subroutine of the code and 5 recompiled and reran the plant deck. 6 7 Those results were interesting and prompted some further investigations, and I'll show 8 9 them on the next slide. But just to say right now that for further investigation Framatome also provided 10 11 the input deck for the FLECHT SEASET test 31504. 12 I ran a base case with that model and inserted multipliers of .1, two and ten into the 13 14 FWDRAG subroutine of the code, recompiled and reran 15 the FLECHT SEASET model, and this study will be the focus of the rest of my presentation. 16 17 Of course, one of the differences between the two cases is the PWR case is a model of the whole 18 19 primary coolant system. Whereas, the FLECHT SEASET 20 test is basically just a lower plenum and a core and 21 an upper plenum and that's it.

22 So it really focuses the investigation on 23 what happens when you increase or decrease the wall 24 drag in the core.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

DR. RANSOM: Do you know if in the FLECHT

(202) 234-4433

25

	945
1	SEASET case they had boundary conditions of just
2	pressure? Or did they have a velocity boundary
3	condition?
4	MS. COLPO: They had pressure, temperature
5	and velocity, and I'll get to that. I have a
6	nodalization diagram that shows that. These are the
7	results from running the PWR cases. The heavy black
8	line is the base case with no multiplier or just one
9	as the multiplier on FWDRAG.
10	The blue line is the case modified to
11	calculate ten times the wall drag. As you can see,
12	the peak clad temperature is increased with increasing
13	wall drag. This is explained by saying that the wall
14	drag retarded reflood by slowing down the progress of
15	the clinch front.
16	Also, the ten times wall drag case looks
17	like a totally different transient and it resulted in
18	over 100 degree higher peak clad temperature occurring
19	later, and once again, doesn't quench before the end
20	of the calculation.
21	So because of these results I was
22	interested in running some cases where reflood would
23	be the focus, and that's what I was just talking about
24	in running the FLECHT SEASET model runs.
25	This slide shows the FLECHT SEASET cases

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	946
1	that I ran with the model provided by Framatome. The
2	bottom green line, I just wanted to interject
3	something here. It didn't show up on the slide right
4	here, but the bottom green line shows the liquid
5	viscosity multiplied by a factor of ten.
6	And for some reason it didn't show up on
7	either my overhead plot or the plots that I printed
8	out for handouts for you all. So this one, this
9	bottom green line, this is actually ten times the
10	liquid viscosity.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's interesting,
12	because ten times viscosity in the turbulent region
13	looks as if it's almost like four times the wall drag,
14	which doesn't seem quite right for the usual exponent
15	on Reynolds number.
16	But maybe it's changing something else
17	like the bubble rise velocity or something. So it's
18	hard to tell.
19	DR. BANERJEE: What are the other lines?
20	MS. COLPO: The other lines there are
21	these I'm not sure if I'm pointing correctly. This
22	is two times the wall drag, one time the wall drag, or
23	basically no multiplier, and 0.1 times the wall drag.
24	And those are the different peak clad temperatures
25	that you get running those cases.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	947
1	DR. BANERJEE: And the lowest one is ten
2	times the wall drag?
3	MS. COLPO: The lowest one is the ten
4	times.
5	DR. BANERJEE: So in this case the peak
6	clad temperature went down with increasing order?
7	MS. COLPO: Yes, which is interestingly
8	enough, just the opposite of what we saw in the PWR
9	case.
10	DR. RANSOM: The pressure boundary
11	condition, although that's what you'd expect because
12	you're reducing the flow rate, apparently.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, then you expect it
14	to get hotter if you reduce the flow rate.
15	MS. COLPO: Well, FLECHT SEASET, this test
16	had a constant velocity input, .972 inches per second
17	reflood rate constant.
18	DR. RANSOM: Oh, the velocity.
19	MS. COLPO: Right.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Constant velocity.
21	MS. COLPO: Right.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh.
23	MS. COLPO: They're putting it in as a
24	constant velocity, constant reflood rate.
25	DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	948
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And that's reducing the
2	Reynolds number.
3	DR. BANERJEE: Reducing it, okay.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So the best thing we
5	could do is call this run molasses.
6	(Laughter)
7	DR. RANSOM: This viscosity, I guess,
8	would go into the heat transfer coefficient
9	calculation, as well?
10	MS. COLPO: Pardon me?
11	DR. RANSOM: Well, it would go into the
12	heat transfer coefficient calculation, as well as the
13	wall drag?
14	MS. COLPO: The
15	DR. BANERJEE: This is the wall drag.
16	DR. RANSOM: If this is the property
17	routine.
18	MS. COLPO: This is the wall drag.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Except for one case.
20	MS. COLPO: Except for the one case.
21	DR. RANSOM: The one case, right.
22	MS. COLPO: The one bottom green line case
23	that I just put on there for comparison, say, to show
24	that the wall drag multiplied by ten had more of a
25	significant affect than

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	949
1	DR. RANSOM: Oh, yes.
2	MS. COLPO: ten times the water
3	viscosity.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's very strange,
5	because if you had an enormous wall drag you wouldn't
6	have any flow, presumably, or what would happen?
7	DR. BANERJEE: If she's injecting
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You're forcing the flow.
9	MS. COLPO: Right.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
11	MR. LANDRY: I think if you let Sarah go
12	through an explanation.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
14	MR. LANDRY: Because we did a lot of head-
15	scratching on what was going on in this.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, we can do that.
17	Maybe we should move on and then
18	MS. COLPO: Okay.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: see what we learn at
20	the end, yes.
21	MS. COLPO: Well, this plot definitely
22	prompted me to dig in and figure out what was going
23	on. I wanted to show you a nodalization diagram. I
24	promise I'm not going to try and draw any control
25	volumes on this thing.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	950
1	And I wanted to let you know also that
2	this was generated by SNAP. So SNAP does work. As I
3	mentioned before, there's the lower plenum had 40
4	psi and 123 degrees F, and in this junction here into
5	the heated portion, the heated core region, there's a
б	constant reflood rate of .972 inches per second.
7	So that was just constant throughout the
8	test. Then you have the unheated core region and then
9	the upper plenum, which also had I believe it's
10	what is it 40 psi and 400 degrees F.
11	MR. SCHROCK: The injected water is always
12	123?
13	MS. COLPO: Yes.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, it keeps the
15	liquid in there, right?
16	MS. COLPO: This is just a picture of the
17	core, the heated core region with its 20 axial nodes
18	and the elevations that correspond to each of the
19	nodes or the volumes. The integral mass flow in, mass
20	flow out and carry out fraction was the same for all
21	of the runs.
22	There was no change when we changed the
23	multipliers. Integral mass flow in. I'm not sure
24	that you all have these plots in.
25	MR. BOEHNERT: We don't have those.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	951
1	MS. COLPO: Right. Because there wasn't
2	really anything to show except for everything was the
3	same.
4	DR. BANERJEE: Well, you were forcing the
5	in flows forcing velocity.
6	MS. COLPO: Right. So okay. Here, I get
7	to use my two overheads. Okay. What you can see on
8	these clads is of the steam output rate and the liquid
9	outflow rate is that a higher wall drag produces a
10	higher steam outflow, and a lower liquid outflow.
11	The one-tenth of the base case wall drag
12	produced the highest liquid outflow and the lowest
13	steam outflow rate. What we're seeing is more water
14	is being held in the lower core section, which boils
15	and produces more steam, and that's substantiated
16	further by the next few slides.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I guess these steam flow
18	oscillations are why Larry Hochreiter has his damping
19	vessel in his new experiment.
20	DR. BANERJEE: It's also due to Unow's
21	(phonetic) boiling calculation.
22	MS. COLPO: This slide shows a plot of the
23	differential pressure at the lower one foot of the
24	core. And as you can see, the larger wall drag again
25	is seen to retain the most liquid in the lower core

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	952
1	region. Okay. You're going to love these.
2	(Laughter)
3	MS. COLPO: All right. What you're seeing
4	here
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Modern art, it looks
6	like.
7	MS. COLPO: Yes. It is something more
8	beautiful than modern art, even. What they show is
9	the void faction in the core, and what these these
10	different lines show the void fraction as you move up
11	in the core, so.
12	DR. RANSOM: In this particular case does
13	it start out full of liquid and then it's boiling off
14	or?
15	MS. COLPO: No. No. It's getting filled
16	up.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's full of steam.
18	DR. RANSOM: Oh, is this void fraction or
19	is this liquid fraction?
20	MS. COLPO: It's a void fraction. If you
21	can see
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the
22	
22	top. They all start at the top and come down.
	top. They all start at the top and come down. MS. COLPO: Well, I think the very first

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No.2MS. COLPO: No?3CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Looks to me that they4all start5MS. COLPO: Start at the top and go down6to the bottom.7CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the8top, yes.9MS. COLPO: Right.10CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start.11MS. COLPO: Right.12DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay.13It's filling up with liquid, yes.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going15to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from16this, too.17DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love18them, so is it the art we love or is there something19we should know from here?20MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art.21The thing that you should notice from this is that in22the point 0.1 multiplier case you see the in the		953
3 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Looks to me that they 4 all start 5 MS. COLPO: Start at the top and go down 6 to the bottom. 7 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the 8 top, yes. 9 MS. COLPO: Right. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. 11 MS. COLPO: Right. 12 DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. 13 It's filling up with liquid, yes. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going 15 to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from 16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: No.
4 all start 5 MS. COLPO: Start at the top and go down 6 to the bottom. 7 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the 8 top, yes. 9 MS. COLPO: Right. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. 11 MS. COLPO: Right. 12 DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. 13 It's filling up with liquid, yes. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going 15 to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from 16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	2	MS. COLPO: No?
5MS. COLPO: Start at the top and go down6to the bottom.7CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the8top, yes.9MS. COLPO: Right.10CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start.11MS. COLPO: Right.12DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay.13It's filling up with liquid, yes.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going15to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from16this, too.17DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love18them, so is it the art we love or is there something19we should know from here?20MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art.21The thing that you should notice from this is that in	3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Looks to me that they
 to the bottom. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the top, yes. MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. MS. COLPO: Right. DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. It's filling up with liquid, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from this, too. DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love them, so is it the art we love or is there something we should know from here? MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. The thing that you should notice from this is that in 	4	all start
CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the top, yes. MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. MS. COLPO: Right. DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. It's filling up with liquid, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from this, too. DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love them, so is it the art we love or is there something we should know from here? MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. The thing that you should notice from this is that in	5	MS. COLPO: Start at the top and go down
 8 top, yes. 9 MS. COLPO: Right. 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. 11 MS. COLPO: Right. 12 DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. 13 It's filling up with liquid, yes. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going 15 to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from 16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in 	6	to the bottom.
 MS. COLPO: Right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. MS. COLPO: Right. DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. It's filling up with liquid, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from this, too. DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love them, so is it the art we love or is there something we should know from here? MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. The thing that you should notice from this is that in 	7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They all start at the
10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start. 11 MS. COLPO: Right. 12 DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. 13 It's filling up with liquid, yes. 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going 15 to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from 16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	8	top, yes.
 MS. COLPO: Right. DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay. It's filling up with liquid, yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from this, too. DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love them, so is it the art we love or is there something we should know from here? MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. The thing that you should notice from this is that in 	9	MS. COLPO: Right.
12DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay.13It's filling up with liquid, yes.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going15to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from16this, too.17DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love18them, so is it the art we love or is there something19we should know from here?20MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art.21The thing that you should notice from this is that in	10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's dry at the start.
13It's filling up with liquid, yes.14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going15to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from16this, too.17DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love18them, so is it the art we love or is there something19we should know from here?20MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art.21The thing that you should notice from this is that in	11	MS. COLPO: Right.
14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going 15 to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from 16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	12	DR. RANSOM: Oh, I see. Right. Okay.
15 to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from 16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	13	It's filling up with liquid, yes.
16 this, too. 17 DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love 18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, I think we're going
17DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love18them, so is it the art we love or is there something19we should know from here?20MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art.21The thing that you should notice from this is that in	15	to have to ask Ralph Landry what he concludes from
18 them, so is it the art we love or is there something 19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	16	this, too.
<pre>19 we should know from here? 20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in</pre>	17	DR. BANERJEE: And you said we've love
20 MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art. 21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	18	them, so is it the art we love or is there something
21 The thing that you should notice from this is that in	19	we should know from here?
	20	MS. COLPO: Well, it's partially the art.
22 the point 0.1 multiplier case you see the in the	21	The thing that you should notice from this is that in
	22	the point 0.1 multiplier case you see the in the
23 upper regions of the core, which is as we move this	23	upper regions of the core, which is as we move this
24 direction, in the upper regions of the core you're	24	direction, in the upper regions of the core you're
25 getting a lower void fraction than you do with ten	25	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	954
1	times the wall drag.
2	It's staying the void fraction is
3	staying higher. So that's what I saw in comparing
4	these two.
5	MR. SCHROCK: How do you interpret where
6	you are in the core on this?
7	MS. COLPO: So and now now, this is why
8	I said you'd love it, because basically it's just
9	each of these lines represents a level in the core.
10	So as you
11	MR. SCHROCK: We don't have the legend
12	yet. Okay.
13	MS. COLPO: As you kind of progress this
14	direction
15	MR. SCHROCK: Go across. I see.
16	MS. COLPO: through the plat, it's
17	lines representing higher levels in the core. Did
18	that make sense?
19	MR. SCHROCK: Yes, liquid is eventually
20	getting up there.
21	MS. COLPO: Right.
22	MR. SCHROCK: Yes. The blue one sort of
23	in the middle, is it the same location?
24	MS. COLPO: Yes. All of them, I made sure
25	that the same color lines would match the same

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

```
(202) 234-4433
```

	955
1	locations, which meant I had to do it over once or
2	twice, actually. Okay. Let's see. This is another
3	indication of less water being carried out of the core
4	in the high wall drag case.
5	And these are my last sets of slides, more
6	lovely ones I'm sure you'll appreciate. Okay. So
7	these show the flow regimes for the .1 and the ten
8	multiplier cases. And what I tried to do is point
9	see, when you ask the code for the flow regimes it
10	basically pops out numbers which correspond to meeting
11	some flow regime.
12	So that's what's plotted out, is the
13	numbers. And then I tried to indicate by pointing
14	arrows to like, say, this one right here and
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Excuse me. This is at
16	some particular point, because presumably the
17	DR. BANERJEE: Different colors are
18	different locations.
19	MS. COLPO: Yes.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The colors are different
21	locations?
22	MS. COLPO: Just the same as in the void
23	fraction that we were just looking at.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So how do we know oh,
25	different levels being different flow regime,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	956
1	different heights on the flow regime. Okay. Okay.
2	MS. COLPO: So yes.
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So four is a bubbly and
4	five is a slug and
5	MS. COLPO: Right. I believe so, yes.
6	Right. Four is a bubbly. Five is a slug.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I didn't know they had
8	such a sophisticated flow regime map, FLECHT SEASET.
9	DR. BANERJEE: No. They inverted and
10	uninverted, the same fluid uses.
11	MR. BOEHNERT: Isn't some of this a matter
12	of judgment, though, about what regime to use?
13	DR. BANERJEE: There's a map.
14	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
15	DR. BANERJEE: What else?
16	MR. BOEHNERT: Those lines were to be
17	fuzzy.
18	MR. SCHROCK: Let's see. What is an
19	inverted slug?
20	MS. COLPO: The slug inverted?
21	DR. BANERJEE: Big chunks of liquid flying
22	upwards.
23	(Laughter)
24	MR. LANDRY: What we see the code doing is
25	selecting the flow regime. And in fact, we're seeing

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	957
1	the affect here of inverted annular flow and that's
2	for the low flooding rate, or the low wall drag case
3	that Sarah ran, a very strong affect of going into an
4	inverted annular flow regime.
5	Where we're blanketing the rods with steam
6	we're getting a high mass flow through, but the mass
7	flow is not penetrating the annular region and cooling
8	the rods. So even though we supposedly have a lower
9	flooding rate for carrying out a lot of liquid, we're
10	not doing it effectively.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm a little concerned
12	about it, having so much inverted slug in this, which
13	is a strange flow regime anyway.
14	DR. BANERJEE: It's very oscillatory. You
15	see it in reality.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You've got hunks of
17	liquid.
18	DR. BANERJEE: It's not like real slug,
19	so, but boy, just up and down.
20	MR. LANDRY: Now, you have to put what
21	Sarah was doing into perspective, that we were not
22	doing it to verify the code or assess the code. We
23	were trying to understand what the code was doing.
24	And by doing this calculation set for a big plant
25	calculation we had we confirmed our feeling that

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	958
1	wall drag is going to be a strong affect.
2	Viscosity is going to be a lower order
3	affect. When we looked at the FLECHT SEASET, though,
4	we were very surprised because it seemed to be going
5	the opposite of what we thought should be happening.
6	And what began as just doing some
7	calculations ended up a pretty in-depth analysis that
8	Sarah had to do, because she had to then go back and
9	figure out why is this inverting what I expect to see.
10	And it's only by tracing through what the
11	code was doing with selecting the flow regime map,
12	matching up with the flow conditions, that we're able
13	to see that, well, this thing is going into a flow
14	regime that seems to be carrying out fluid or liquid,
15	but it's doing it inefficiently as far as heat
16	transfer is concerned.
17	And then when we started to think about
18	it, okay, yeah, that is reasonable and it does fit,
19	because we're fixing the flooding rate.
20	DR. BANERJEE: The pressure was higher at
21	the bottom, right?
22	MR. LANDRY: Right. Right.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So this
24	DR. BANERJEE: How much higher was it, do
25	you know? Do you remember?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	959
1	MR. LANDRY: Sarah had that.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, it's varied,
3	depending on the wall drag.
4	DR. BANERJEE: Yes, that's what I mean.
5	MR. LANDRY: Right. The wall drag alters
6	the pressure distribution throughout the channel,
7	alters the flow regime.
8	MS. COLPO: Is this the one you were
9	looking for?
10	DR. BANERJEE: Right. Right.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So what you're gaining
12	from this is because of some confidence that the
13	code is giving results which make some sense
14	physically when you vary some things and you explain
15	why it's doing what it's doing? Is that what you gain
16	from this?
17	MR. LANDRY: Correct. As I said, this was
18	not done to confirm the validity. We were trying to
19	understand what the code is doing.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Sort of exploring,
21	exploring.
22	MR. LANDRY: It was more exploratory.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe in the future when
24	you do more of this you could focus on some key areas
25	where something might be have some significance

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

960 1 relative to code assessment or a safety evaluation or 2 something? 3 MR. LANDRY: Right. That's what Ralph 4 Caruso indicated earlier in the presentation, that 5 this is all a part of the staff's own learning curve. We've learned something from this and when we get 6 7 another code, which we have another code coming in for review already, we've learned something here and we 8 9 can carry through and we can explore a couple other areas now and have some ideas for our next code 10 review. 11 DR. BANERJEE: Wall drag is a pretty good 12 thing to try because you can get fuel with very 13 14 different roughness and crud formation and all sorts

15 of stuff, you know, and the fact that it's so 16 sensitive to it is quite interesting, I would say.

17 MR. LANDRY: So our -- from this, our conclusion is that this was a very good exercise. 18 Ιt 19 was a good exercise in understanding the code. It was 20 a very good exercise for us in working with the code. 21 We've been able to get into the code and fix our own 22 minds, has the coding been done correctly, or the spot-checking we did. 23

Do we see which -- a couple of parameters that we feel are important, are they important? Does

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	961
1	this confirm in our minds the importance of a couple
2	of key parameters as indicated by the PIRT? So
3	overall, we're quite pleased with this work.
4	It is a beginning for us and we hope to
5	have the opportunity to continue with additional codes
6	in this manner.
7	MS. COLPO: I'll say I definitely learned
8	a lot in going through this exercise through the
9	studies.
10	MR. LANDRY: Okay.
11	DR. RANSOM: I was going to ask you, did
12	the code fail at all?
13	MS. COLPO: Not at all.
14	DR. RANSOM: No problems?
15	MS. COLPO: No problems.
16	DR. RANSOM: Robust.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Are we ready to move on
18	to Ralph's summing up? Thank you very much.
19	MR. LANDRY: I don't know if all that last
20	remark, if Vic meant to say rats, or yea. I don't
21	know if he was disappointed or happy.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: He seemed somehow
23	surprised that the code didn't fail.
24	(Laughter)
25	MR. LANDRY: Okay. Some of the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

conclusions that we arrived at in our SER, we 2 concluded that the review of the documentation code and input models submitted by Framatome ANP, that the 3 4 S-RELAP5, realistic large break LOCA methodology is structured consistent with the guidelines of the CSAU methodology, methodological process. 6

7 It addresses the licensing requirements for a variety of similarly designed nuclear power 8 9 And in particular, we concluded that this plants. applies to the three-loop and four-loop Westinghouse 10 11 designs and the two by four combustion engineering 12 design with bottom-up quench, bottom -- or lower plenum injection plants. 13

14 Methodology, the model applies to bottom 15 In other words, we do not reflood plants only. believe that this applies to the upper head injection, 16 upper plenum injection plants, plants for which a top-17 down quench occurs. 18

If that occurs we feel that there has to 19 20 be further review of the methodology and the modeling. 21 The modeling does not determine whether long-term 22 cooling has been satisfied, as this is determined by 23 individual licensees as part of the application of a 24 methodology, or as part of a design basis established 25 by the licensee.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

5

	963
1	If the licensee's design basis has already
2	addressed long-term cooling, this is primarily a
3	hardware issue. Unless there is some reason that this
4	methodology would change the conclusions already in
5	place, we do not see a need for talking about long-
6	term cooling with respect to realistic large break
7	LOCA methodology.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you think
9	DR. RANSOM: Ralph, is there any interest
10	in BMW plants or is that
11	MR. LANDRY: This has not been assessed
12	for application to the once-through steam generator
13	design.
14	DR. RANSOM: So that's not being
15	considered now?
16	MR. LANDRY: No. That may be Framatome
17	now what was seen or it was Exxon, then it was
18	Advanced Nuclear Fuels. Then it was Siemens, it's now
19	Framatome also owns what used to be BMW. So at some
20	point in time Framatome may very well want to apply
21	this to the rest of the fleet of Framatome hardware.
22	At that point this would have to be re-
23	reviewed for application to once-through steam
24	generators. That's why we've been very specific.
25	What they've asked for is applicability to three- and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	964
1	four-loop Westinghouse design; in other words, U-tube
2	seeded (phonetic) generator, a recirculating steam
3	generator, and to the combustion engineering two by
4	four design.
5	MR. MALLAY: This is Jim Mallay. As I
6	mentioned this morning, our next effort over the next
7	five to eight years will be apply the realistic
8	well, I should say the S-RELAP5 platform to BWR
9	analysis. We currently do not have plans to apply it
10	to the BMW units.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Can we look at your
12	first bullet? You conclude from review of the
13	documentation, code and input models submitted by
14	Framatome is structured consistent with the
15	guidelines. That's a very weak sort of statement.
16	That simply says they tried to follow the
17	rules. Doesn't say it's good. It doesn't say
18	MR. LANDRY: Well, they've concluded that
19	they satisfied the requirements.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, of the process,
21	but it doesn't mean to say that they met they went
22	they took the exam, but did they pass?
23	MR. LANDRY: This morning and earlier
24	today we've discussed an issue which we are now
25	examining.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	965
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They passed everything
2	else?
3	MR. LANDRY: They passed until we decided
4	until we understood fully what was being said with
5	regard to selection of the worst (phonetic) break
6	size.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm very surprised, see.
8	You've said the documentation, code and input models
9	is what led you to your conclusion. I would have
10	turned it around completely and said, in spite of the
11	documentation
12	(Laughter)
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: code and input
14	models, our assessment our assessment of the way
15	the overall code works when compared with the data
16	leads us to conclude that it's a good code. I don't
17	think you can conclude anything from what's claimed in
18	approximate equation in some documentation. That
19	doesn't tell you if it works or not at all.
20	MR. LANDRY: Well, what we're saying, Dr.
21	Wallis, is everything combined
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
23	MR. LANDRY: leads us to the
24	conclusion.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But please, please state

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	966
1	that your assessment isn't it your assessment that
2	has to be the key decision driving process? The
3	documentation because so many assumptions are made
4	in it and because it's so much so many ad hoc
5	methods are introduced to make things happen, it is a
6	hodge-podge.
7	And the only real test of its usefulness
8	and its acceptability has to be that it works as a
9	package. Isn't that would you disagree with that
10	statement?
11	MR. LANDRY: I don't want to be so
12	negative about any aspect. When we assess when we
13	determine acceptability or for approval, we look at
14	the entire package and consider the entire package.
15	The documentation, maybe it's poor; maybe it's not.
16	We look at the code itself. We look at
17	the input models that work. We look at the code and
18	the input models to work with them. And that's what
19	I think you're referring to as our assessment. By
20	working with the code, the input models and the
21	documentation we get an overall feel and we look at
22	what is required by the regulations.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So when you read the
24	MR. LANDRY: When we put it all together
25	we say, yes or no. We don't say, in spite of crummy

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1documentation we have run a case that says it's okay.2We have to say when we take the entire package3combined4CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well.5MR. LANDRY: we are satisfied that they6meet the regulatory requirements.7CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another8way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even9if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you10couldn't question the derivation of the equations and11the assumptions made and so on, even if the12documentation looked really fantastic and good, I13think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well,14that's theory; you've got to show that it works.15And I would think that showing that it16works has to be the key part of it all.17MR. LANDRY: That's an important part.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the19case?		967
3 combined 4 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well. 5 MR. LANDRY: we are satisfied that they 6 meet the regulatory requirements. 7 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another 8 way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even 9 if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you 10 couldn't question the derivation of the equations and 11 the assumptions made and so on, even if the 12 documentation looked really fantastic and good, I 13 think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, 14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	1	documentation we have run a case that says it's okay.
 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well. MR. LANDRY: we are satisfied that they meet the regulatory requirements. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you couldn't question the derivation of the equations and the assumptions made and so on, even if the documentation looked really fantastic and good, I think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, that's theory; you've got to show that it works. And I would think that showing that it works has to be the key part of it all. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the 	2	We have to say when we take the entire package
5MR. LANDRY: we are satisfied that they6meet the regulatory requirements.7CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another8way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even9if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you10couldn't question the derivation of the equations and11the assumptions made and so on, even if the12documentation looked really fantastic and good, I13think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well,14that's theory; you've got to show that it works.15And I would think that showing that it16works has to be the key part of it all.17MR. LANDRY: That's an important part.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	3	combined
6 meet the regulatory requirements. 7 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another 8 way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even 9 if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you 10 couldn't question the derivation of the equations and 11 the assumptions made and so on, even if the 12 documentation looked really fantastic and good, I 13 think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, 14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well.
 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you couldn't question the derivation of the equations and the assumptions made and so on, even if the documentation looked really fantastic and good, I think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, that's theory; you've got to show that it works. And I would think that showing that it works has to be the key part of it all. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the 	5	MR. LANDRY: we are satisfied that they
 way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you couldn't question the derivation of the equations and the assumptions made and so on, even if the documentation looked really fantastic and good, I think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, that's theory; you've got to show that it works. And I would think that showing that it works has to be the key part of it all. MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the 	6	meet the regulatory requirements.
9 if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you couldn't question the derivation of the equations and the assumptions made and so on, even if the documentation looked really fantastic and good, I think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, that's theory; you've got to show that it works. And I would think that showing that it works has to be the key part of it all. MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Let me say it another
<pre>10 couldn't question the derivation of the equations and 11 the assumptions made and so on, even if the 12 documentation looked really fantastic and good, I 13 think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, 14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the</pre>	8	way, and then I'll come back to the other one. Even
11 the assumptions made and so on, even if the 12 documentation looked really fantastic and good, I 13 think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, 14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	9	if the documentation looked good, I mean, even if you
12 documentation looked really fantastic and good, I 13 think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, 14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	10	couldn't question the derivation of the equations and
13 think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well, 14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	11	the assumptions made and so on, even if the
14 that's theory; you've got to show that it works. 15 And I would think that showing that it 16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	12	documentation looked really fantastic and good, I
And I would think that showing that it works has to be the key part of it all. MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	13	think you'd still say, you know, that's all very well,
<pre>16 works has to be the key part of it all. 17 MR. LANDRY: That's an important part. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the</pre>	14	that's theory; you've got to show that it works.
17MR. LANDRY: That's an important part.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	15	And I would think that showing that it
18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the	16	works has to be the key part of it all.
	17	MR. LANDRY: That's an important part.
19 case?	18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that really the
	19	case?
20 MR. LANDRY: Yes. And that today we're	20	MR. LANDRY: Yes. And that today we're
21 mixing what the applicant has shown with what we have	21	mixing what the applicant has shown with what we have
22 learned, the code itself. The old days we would	22	learned, the code itself. The old days we would
23 simply base it on the documentation and what the	23	simply base it on the documentation and what the
24 applicant or the vendor would show to us, because we	24	applicant or the vendor would show to us, because we
	25	would not work with the code.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 So today, we have the advantage of not 2 only having to look at the documentation and say, 3 well, the documentation leaves a lot to be desired. 4 We don't -- we've looked at all the assessment. We've 5 worked with the code. We've looked at the internals of the code. 6 7 When we take the whole package together we make a judgment as to acceptability. So I prefer to 8 9 not be negative about any one aspect. I prefer to take the position that because of the whole package 10 11 we're able to draw a conclusion. 12 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So when you saw the momentum equations you cheered and said, wonderful. 13 14 MR. LANDRY: Don't put words in my mouth. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But you're saying, you 16 know, the documentation and the input model submitted seem to be put up here as being the key thing. 17 When we take it all --18 MR. LANDRY: No. 19 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I can't believe that's 20 the case. 21 MR. LANDRY: I keep trying to say, No. 22 when we take everything together -- I could have put 23 that in the reverse order and this order was just 24 that. Writing these items down, it wasn't intended to 25 infer --

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.2MR. LANDRY: this is key, this is3lesser, this is least.4CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think my view is that5the assessment has to be key, and maybe I don't6know if you've got time to tell us a bit more about7how you were satisfied with the assessment.8It seems to me that your manipulating the9code was interesting, but it didn't really address the10question of whether or not this code's adequate for a11large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the12code.13You can do parametric studies, but it14didn't really address the key issue of having to do15with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I16suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught17you something.18The assessment has to be at a deeper level19than that. So what was this deeper level of20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been25assessed against separate affects test? Has the code		969
 lesser, this is least. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think my view is that the assessment has to be key, and maybe I don't know if you've got time to tell us a bit more about how you were satisfied with the assessment. It seems to me that your manipulating the code was interesting, but it didn't really address the question of whether or not this code's adequate for a large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the code. You can do parametric studies, but it didn't really address the key issue of having to do with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. The assessment has to be at a deeper level than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been 	1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
 4 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think my view is that 5 the assessment has to be key, and maybe I don't know if you've got time to tell us a bit more about how you were satisfied with the assessment. 8 It seems to me that your manipulating the code was interesting, but it didn't really address the question of whether or not this code's adequate for a large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the code. 13 You can do parametric studies, but it didn't really address the key issue of having to do with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment cases we look at the breadth of the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been 	2	MR. LANDRY: this is key, this is
the assessment has to be key, and maybe I don't know if you've got time to tell us a bit more about how you were satisfied with the assessment. It seems to me that your manipulating the code was interesting, but it didn't really address the question of whether or not this code's adequate for a large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the code. You can do parametric studies, but it didn't really address the key issue of having to do with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. The assessment has to be at a deeper level than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment cases we look at the breadth of the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	3	lesser, this is least.
 know if you've got time to tell us a bit more about how you were satisfied with the assessment. It seems to me that your manipulating the code was interesting, but it didn't really address the question of whether or not this code's adequate for a large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the code. You can do parametric studies, but it didn't really address the key issue of having to do with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. The assessment has to be at a deeper level than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been 	4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think my view is that
 how you were satisfied with the assessment. It seems to me that your manipulating the code was interesting, but it didn't really address the question of whether or not this code's adequate for a large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the code. You can do parametric studies, but it didn't really address the key issue of having to do with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. The assessment has to be at a deeper level than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment cases we look at the breadth of the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been 	5	the assessment has to be key, and maybe I don't
 8 It seems to me that your manipulating the 9 code was interesting, but it didn't really address the 9 question of whether or not this code's adequate for a 11 large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the 12 code. 13 You can do parametric studies, but it 14 didn't really address the key issue of having to do 15 with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I 16 suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught 17 you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level 19 than that. So what was this deeper level of 20 assessment that really convinced you to give this an 21 okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the 23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been 	6	know if you've got time to tell us a bit more about
9 code was interesting, but it didn't really address the question of whether or not this code's adequate for a large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the code. 13 You can do parametric studies, but it didn't really address the key issue of having to do with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment cases we look at the breadth of the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	7	how you were satisfied with the assessment.
10question of whether or not this code's adequate for a11large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the12code.13You can do parametric studies, but it14didn't really address the key issue of having to do15with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I16suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught17you something.18The assessment has to be at a deeper level19than that. So what was this deeper level of20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	8	It seems to me that your manipulating the
11large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the12code.13You can do parametric studies, but it14didn't really address the key issue of having to do15with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I16suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught17you something.18The assessment has to be at a deeper level19than that. So what was this deeper level of20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	9	code was interesting, but it didn't really address the
12 code. 13 You can do parametric studies, but it 14 didn't really address the key issue of having to do 15 with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I 16 suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught 17 you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level 19 than that. So what was this deeper level of 20 assessment that really convinced you to give this an 21 okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the 23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	10	question of whether or not this code's adequate for a
13You can do parametric studies, but it14didn't really address the key issue of having to do15with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I16suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught17you something.18The assessment has to be at a deeper level19than that. So what was this deeper level of20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	11	large break LOCA. It showed that you can run the
14didn't really address the key issue of having to do15with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I16suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught17you something.18The assessment has to be at a deeper level19than that. So what was this deeper level of20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	12	code.
15 with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level 19 than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment cases we look at the breadth of the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	13	You can do parametric studies, but it
16 suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level 19 than that. So what was this deeper level of assessment that really convinced you to give this an okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the assessment cases we look at the breadth of the assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	14	didn't really address the key issue of having to do
17 you something. 18 The assessment has to be at a deeper level 19 than that. So what was this deeper level of 20 assessment that really convinced you to give this an 21 okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the 23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	15	with nuclear safety or adequacy of the code. And I
18The assessment has to be at a deeper level19than that. So what was this deeper level of20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	16	suppose if the code hadn't worked, you know, it taught
19 than that. So what was this deeper level of 20 assessment that really convinced you to give this an 21 okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the 23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	17	you something.
20assessment that really convinced you to give this an21okay?22MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the23assessment cases we look at the breadth of the24assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	18	The assessment has to be at a deeper level
21 okay? 22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the 23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	19	than that. So what was this deeper level of
22 MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the 23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	20	assessment that really convinced you to give this an
23 assessment cases we look at the breadth of the 24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	21	okay?
24 assessment that's been performed. Has the code been	22	MR. LANDRY: Well, when we look at the
	23	assessment cases we look at the breadth of the
25 assessed against separate affects test? Has the code	24	assessment that's been performed. Has the code been
	25	assessed against separate affects test? Has the code

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	970
1	been assessed against integral systems test?
2	Has the code been assessed over a range of
3	sizes? What just ignore the whole question of
4	scale right now. Has there been a sufficient range of
5	sizes or tests that are used for comparison and for
б	ranging from separate effects through integral systems
7	to big full-size, if it was available?
8	When we look at the entire package of
9	assessment we can say, okay, for this test the results
10	are not as good as we would like to see. There's
11	something here that is happening that the results are
12	not real good.
13	But when we look at the overall proponents
14	for all of the assessments together, we get a nice
15	feeling that the code is performing well against this
16	whole range.
17	Today, the assessments that are being done
18	are trying to cover this isn't talking just about
19	Framatome today the assessments that are being done
20	are trying to cover an adequate range from separate
21	affects that model or emphasize particular phenomena,
22	to full to integral systems to full-size, where
23	possible.
24	When we look at those assessments we want
25	to insure that there is as complete a coverage as

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	971
1	possible. We're also now becoming more and more aware
2	of the difficulties that applicants, vendors are
3	having in obtaining good quality data over the entire
4	range.
5	And we're becoming maybe a little more
6	sensitive to this degradation that I talked about
7	earlier, that the entire code community around the
8	world is complaining about now.
9	It's going to be very interesting in the
10	future to see results from tests like those that Larry
11	Hochreiter is doing, to see more data in a more
12	prototypic condition, fluid, hardware-wise, et cetera,
13	for use against use with modeling and testing of
14	the codes.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Does this statistical
16	and uncertainty approach help a great deal in
17	assessing whether a code should be accepted or not?
18	MR. LANDRY: Personally, I think it does
19	help because by doing comparisons with separate
20	affects tests, phenomenological tests, a code can
21	a code-user or a code-developer can determine, are the
22	correlations and models in the code predicting the
23	phenomena correctly?
24	If not, what are the biases plus and
25	minus? Do enough of those add the biases to enough of

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	972
1	the phenomenological models and then go back or
2	before doing that, go out and calculate a large
3	medical assistance test, now see where the differences
4	are, add your biases in and see what the code does as
5	a calculation against the integral systems test?
6	Does the code did the biases now come
7	in and give a very good prediction of the integral
8	systems test? It does? Okay. Now, we can go out and
9	we can understand more about the uncertainty in the
10	code and do a prediction in a more realistic nature
11	for a full-size plant.
12	I think this helps a great deal. I think
13	this helps understand what the code is doing and say,
14	yes, this code is calculating phenomena correctly, or
15	we understand where there are biases in the
16	phenomenological calculation, so that when we get a
17	result we have more faith in the result than a
18	methodology that's so deterministic that we say, well,
19	we don't understand a lot of these things in the code
20	so we're going to slap on something that's incredibly
21	conservative to guarantee that our result is
22	conservative, no matter what's wrong in the code.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, most things you
24	hear about assessment of the old way of assessment
25	seemed to be you make some runs and you look at some

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	973
1	data and you draw some wiggles and squiggles and see
2	if the data are somewhere near the wiggles and
3	squiggles.
4	And that's a very qualitative sort of
5	expert judgment approach. I thought that we were
6	trying to replace that with something more logical,
7	mathematical, statistical by saying, let's take this
8	bunch of data, let's see what that tells us about the
9	uncertainties in the code.
10	Let's use the data to establish some
11	numerical assessment in the form of probabilities and
12	so on with those uncertainties, and then let's
13	synthesize this together and relate in some way to
14	full-scale full what do you call it system
15	tests.
16	And presumably, you need to get some
17	uncertainty assessments out of the system tests. But
18	now, you've got a quantitative way of saying how good
19	the code is because you've got some statistical way of
20	evaluating it.
21	The old way of just looking at data points
22	and curves have always made me nervous, because I
23	wasn't sure of what I was really learning from that.
24	But if you can extract some meaningful statistical
25	information and use it, that seemed to me a tremendous

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1step forward.2MR. LANDRY: And that's what the bias3analysis does.4CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I mean, I'm surprised5you didn't emphasize that more in your conclusion.6You didn't say anything about it at all. You just7said documentation code input models. I would think8it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical9evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to10evaluating the code.11MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do12intend to go back and modify it. You received some13time ago another draft SER14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different.15MR. LANDRY: which was different16because at that point we were involved in some very17difficult discussions, and following those discussions18we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were19able to go back and rewrite the SER.20We sat down and completely rewrote the SER21to try to get closer to the methodology that was being22used in support of the methodology, and explain what23was being done with the realistic large break LOCA24methodology and why it was acceptable.25This is going to be fine-tuned. Through		974
3analysis does.4CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I mean, I'm surprised5you didn't emphasize that more in your conclusion.6You didn't say anything about it at all. You just7said documentation code input models. I would think8it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical9evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to10evaluating the code.11MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do12intend to go back and modify it. You received some13time ago another draft SER14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different15MR. LANDRY: which was different16because at that point we were involved in some very17difficult discussions, and following those discussions18we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were21used in support of the methodology that was being22used in support of the methodology, and explain what23was being done with the realistic large break LOCA24methodology and why it was acceptable.	1	step forward.
 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I mean, I'm surprised you didn't emphasize that more in your conclusion. You didn't say anything about it at all. You just said documentation code input models. I would think it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to evaluating the code. MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do intend to go back and modify it. You received some time ago another draft SER CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. MR. LANDRY: which was different because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable. 	2	MR. LANDRY: And that's what the bias
you didn't emphasize that more in your conclusion. You didn't say anything about it at all. You just said documentation code input models. I would think it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to evaluating the code. MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do intend to go back and modify it. You received some time ago another draft SER CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. MR. LANDRY: which was different because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable.	3	analysis does.
 You didn't say anything about it at all. You just said documentation code input models. I would think it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to evaluating the code. MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do intend to go back and modify it. You received some time ago another draft SER CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. MR. LANDRY: which was different because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable. 	4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I mean, I'm surprised
said documentation code input models. I would think it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to evaluating the code. MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do intend to go back and modify it. You received some time ago another draft SER CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. MR. LANDRY: which was different because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable.	5	you didn't emphasize that more in your conclusion.
8 it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical 9 evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to 10 evaluating the code. 11 MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do 12 intend to go back and modify it. You received some 13 time ago another draft SER 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. 15 MR. LANDRY: which was different 16 because at that point we were involved in some very 17 difficult discussions, and following those discussions 18 we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were 19 able to go back and rewrite the SER. 20 We sat down and completely rewrote the SER 21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	6	You didn't say anything about it at all. You just
 evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to evaluating the code. MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do intend to go back and modify it. You received some time ago another draft SER CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. MR. LANDRY: which was different because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable. 	7	said documentation code input models. I would think
 evaluating the code. MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do intend to go back and modify it. You received some time ago another draft SER CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. MR. LANDRY: which was different because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable. 	8	it's the assessment and the statistics and the logical
11MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do12intend to go back and modify it. You received some13time ago another draft SER14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different.15MR. LANDRY: which was different16because at that point we were involved in some very17difficult discussions, and following those discussions18we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were19able to go back and rewrite the SER.20We sat down and completely rewrote the SER21to try to get closer to the methodology that was being22used in support of the methodology, and explain what23was being done with the realistic large break LOCA24methodology and why it was acceptable.	9	evaluation of uncertainties which is the key to
12 intend to go back and modify it. You received some 13 time ago another draft SER 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. 15 MR. LANDRY: which was different 16 because at that point we were involved in some very 17 difficult discussions, and following those discussions 18 we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were 19 able to go back and rewrite the SER. 20 We sat down and completely rewrote the SER 21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	10	evaluating the code.
13 time ago another draft SER 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different. 15 MR. LANDRY: which was different 16 because at that point we were involved in some very 17 difficult discussions, and following those discussions 18 we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were 19 able to go back and rewrite the SER. 20 We sat down and completely rewrote the SER 21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	11	MR. LANDRY: This SER is a draft. We do
14CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different.15MR. LANDRY: which was different16because at that point we were involved in some very17difficult discussions, and following those discussions18we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were19able to go back and rewrite the SER.20We sat down and completely rewrote the SER21to try to get closer to the methodology that was being22used in support of the methodology, and explain what23was being done with the realistic large break LOCA24methodology and why it was acceptable.	12	intend to go back and modify it. You received some
15MR. LANDRY: which was different16because at that point we were involved in some very17difficult discussions, and following those discussions18we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were19able to go back and rewrite the SER.20We sat down and completely rewrote the SER21to try to get closer to the methodology that was being22used in support of the methodology, and explain what23was being done with the realistic large break LOCA24methodology and why it was acceptable.	13	time ago another draft SER
 because at that point we were involved in some very difficult discussions, and following those discussions we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable. 	14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which was different.
17 difficult discussions, and following those discussions 18 we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were 19 able to go back and rewrite the SER. 20 We sat down and completely rewrote the SER 21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	15	MR. LANDRY: which was different
18 we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were 19 able to go back and rewrite the SER. 20 We sat down and completely rewrote the SER 21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	16	because at that point we were involved in some very
 able to go back and rewrite the SER. We sat down and completely rewrote the SER to try to get closer to the methodology that was being used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable. 	17	difficult discussions, and following those discussions
20 We sat down and completely rewrote the SER 21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	18	we resolved problem areas that we had. So we were
21 to try to get closer to the methodology that was being 22 used in support of the methodology, and explain what 23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	19	able to go back and rewrite the SER.
used in support of the methodology, and explain what was being done with the realistic large break LOCA methodology and why it was acceptable.	20	We sat down and completely rewrote the SER
23 was being done with the realistic large break LOCA 24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	21	to try to get closer to the methodology that was being
24 methodology and why it was acceptable.	22	used in support of the methodology, and explain what
	23	was being done with the realistic large break LOCA
25 This is going to be fine-tuned. Through	24	methodology and why it was acceptable.
	25	This is going to be fine-tuned. Through

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

975 1 the discussions of the last two days we know there's 2 some other areas to go back and tune what we've 3 written and explain further where we need to do 4 further explanation in our SER. 5 As I said earlier at the outset, what we have done in the review is a snapshot look at the 6 7 methodology, and out of that we've written an SER 8 that's a snapshot. If we had written down everything that we did it would be massive. 9 10 So we -- but seeing where the questions are that experts on the subcommittee identified, we 11 12 can see where we can go back now and further explain in the SER what we have done and why we believe it's 13 14 acceptable. 15 Which will be done CHAIRMAN WALLIS: before the full committee meets in December? 16 MR. LANDRY: It will be done in -- we have 17 an issue that we need to resolve. 18 19 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So what the full 20 committee sees in December is not going to change 21 significantly afterwards? 22 We would hope not. MR. LANDRY: We're going to go back and work on the SER some more. 23 24 DR. KRESS: Your remaining issues, the 25 statistical variation in the pipe size. Other than

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	976
1	that you would have said this thing is ready to go.
2	MR. LANDRY: Right.
3	DR. KRESS: It's okay.
4	MR. SCHROCK: But you have a statement
5	about that in the current draft which is puzzling to
6	me, because as I read it I get the impression that you
7	are ready to disapprove what they are saying about
8	probability. And then you turn around and say that
9	they're consistent with the CSAU approach.
10	MR. LANDRY: No. Go through to the top of
11	that section on uncertainty analysis and you'll see in
12	bold letters a statement that that entire section is
13	being replaced. That's because that there's an old
14	section from when we were having discussion, which
15	Yuri talked about earlier, of the former approach and
16	the current approach of Framatome.
17	We have a new writeup for that that will
18	be substituted for that writeup. So that what I
19	was trying to indicate on there without just leaving
20	a big hole was, here's the writeup we had, but ignore
21	it because we're going to change that entire section.
22	It's going to be pulled and a whole new section put
23	in.
24	DR. RANSOM: I've got a couple questions.
25	DR. KRESS: Do you want us to express our

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	977
1	opinion on this statistical variation in the pipe size
2	in a letter or something or did you
3	MR. CARUSO: Not yet.
4	DR. KRESS: You'd rather look into the
5	policy issues first?
6	MR. CARUSO: We would rather discuss this
7	before we ask for your advice.
8	DR. KRESS: Okay.
9	DR. RANSOM: I've got a couple questions.
10	One, did you rerun any of the assessment calculations
11	that Siemens provided that you could then assure
12	yourselves, I guess, that those are what they say they
13	are?
14	MR. LANDRY: Well, Sarah rerun the FLECHT
15	SEASET test
16	DR. RANSOM: Right. But what about like
17	LOFT and
18	MR. LANDRY: 31504, I believe it was,
19	and reran the three-loop
20	DR. RANSOM: PWR, right.
21	MR. LANDRY: PWR. Those gave us the
22	base cases for the further work that she did. But as
23	far as going back and rerunning the other cases, no.
24	DR. RANSOM: The other question is, did
25	you run some of those cases with your code, you know,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	978
1	with the licensing audit code that the NRC has? It
2	would be interesting to see what the comparison is
3	between the NRC's version and the Siemens version.
4	MR. LANDRY: Well, the version that we
5	have right now is RELAP5 lot 3.2.2 or 3.3 gamma. I
6	don't
7	DR. RANSOM: Yes, whatever. I mean
8	MR. LANDRY: I'm not sure exactly which
9	modeling.
10	DR. RANSOM: would that be of interest?
11	That presumably is your audit tool, right?
12	MR. LANDRY: Yes. But we did not go back
13	and run it for comparative purposes.
14	MR. CARUSO: Actually, what I'd like to
15	do, I think, next time around is use TRAC-M.
16	DR. RANSOM: Well, or use TRAC-M. It's
17	whatever you want to use.
18	MR. CARUSO: And I believe we just
19	received a copy of a SNAP tool which will do a
20	translation between a RELAP deck and a TRAC-M. So that
21	may make it a lot easier to do these in the future.
22	There's a lot of effort to putting together a deck
23	from scratch.
24	And we don't have any I'm not sure if
25	there are any TRAC-M decks available for some of these

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	979
1	facilities. I'm not sure what's available at this
2	point.
3	MR. LANDRY: You have to keep in mind also
4	that RELAP5 MOD 2 deck is now running RELAP5 MOD 3
5	without conversion.
6	MR. CARUSO: Right.
7	MR. LANDRY: So we would have to do the
8	conversion and then we would have to do some final
9	checking or Q/A to make sure that their MOD 2 point
10	whatever it is deck was converted properly to run on
11	MOD 3.
12	DR. RANSOM: Well, you surely have LOFT
13	decks, don't you? I mean, because I think the thing
14	of most interest would be to compare it to something
15	where you do have it done.
16	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
17	DR. RANSOM: But I guess you haven't done
18	that yet. But the other thing is, Bill Nutt showed me
19	a curve that I don't know if you're willing or can
20	show it here, but it seemed to me it's the kind of
21	thing that would be very much of interest to this
22	committee, as well as, you know, the full ACRS
23	committee. And I'm not sure what their status is. Is
24	that possible or?
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Can we see it after

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	980
1	we've finished questioning Ralph? I wanted to go back
2	to the first of Sarah's you said that she
3	MR. LANDRY: You can.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: she did do these 3D-
5	2D-3D tests and then she seemed to be uncertain about
6	what to conclude. She sort of said, well, they're
7	mostly conservative. This is could something
8	couldn't something more be wrung out of that by
9	running those she actually ran the code on these
10	tests, right?
11	MS. COLPO: No.
12	MR. LANDRY: No, she examined.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, she examined how
14	they had run the code on these.
15	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm sorry. I thought
17	she had so she hadn't run the codes.
18	MR. LANDRY: Right.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay.
20	DR. KRESS: The key to this whole thing,
21	Ralph, is how they properly assess the uncertainties.
22	And then everything there is in terms of assessment of
23	statistical method and then what follows from it.
24	Were you very well satisfied with the way they
25	assessed the uncertainty in the code?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 Did you -- in terms of the distributions, 2 the inputs and the various parameters and in terms of 3 determining the biases, by looking at the 4 relationships between it and various separate effects 5 and stuff? You looked pretty careful at that stuff, 6

and to me, if they got that right then, you know, this other stuff about comparing with the codes really 8 doesn't matter a whole lot, as long as they got that part right and then did the statistics right to end up getting their 95/95.

12 MR. LANDRY: That's right. And Yuri's not here to speak for himself, but in the review that Yuri 13 14 did a number of questions were asked others, specific 15 And through the RAIs and responses Yuri's points. conclusion was, what they're doing is right. 16

17 And where he had the difference with them was when he got down to the bottom and was saying 18 19 whether 59 cases constituted a uni-variate analysis or 20 a tri-variate analysis. And that was where the 21 disagreement arose.

22 He throughout his review and at the 23 conclusion was not indicating any problem with what 24 thev had done in assessing bias, whether the 25 distributions were proper or improper. Getting down

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

7

9

10

11

1to the bottom line, yes, they've done an assessment of2overall uncertainty, and overall uncertainty and PCT3correctly.4His difference with them was over whether5this applied as a tri-variate analysis or not. So6that's the long answer to your question. I think that7we did not have problems with what they did in their8overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases,9this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of10uncertainty.11It was only at the very bottom end, bottom12line that they had a disagreement. So we find the13rest of it acceptable.14DR. KRESS: Okay.15DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that16one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to17me, summed up.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have19you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't20go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing.21DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it22for you.23DR. RANSOM: Well, there's a 50/50		982
3 correctly. 4 His difference with them was over whether 5 this applied as a tri-variate analysis or not. So 6 that's the long answer to your question. I think that 7 we did not have problems with what they did in their 8 overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases, 9 this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of 10 uncertainty. 11 It was only at the very bottom end, bottom 12 line that they had a disagreement. So we find the 13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	1	to the bottom line, yes, they've done an assessment of
 His difference with them was over whether this applied as a tri-variate analysis or not. So that's the long answer to your question. I think that we did not have problems with what they did in their overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases, this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of uncertainty. I It was only at the very bottom end, bottom line that they had a disagreement. So we find the rest of it acceptable. DR. KRESS: Okay. DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to me, summed up. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it for you. 	2	overall uncertainty, and overall uncertainty and PCT
5this applied as a tri-variate analysis or not. So6that's the long answer to your question. I think that7we did not have problems with what they did in their8overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases,9this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of10uncertainty.11It was only at the very bottom end, bottom12line that they had a disagreement. So we find the13rest of it acceptable.14DR. KRESS: Okay.15DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that16one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to17me, summed up.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have19you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't20go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing.21DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it22for you.	3	correctly.
 that's the long answer to your question. I think that we did not have problems with what they did in their overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases, this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of uncertainty. It was only at the very bottom end, bottom line that they had a disagreement. So we find the rest of it acceptable. DR. KRESS: Okay. DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to me, summed up. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it for you. 	4	His difference with them was over whether
7 we did not have problems with what they did in their 8 overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases, 9 this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of 10 uncertainty. 11 It was only at the very bottom end, bottom 12 line that they had a disagreement. So we find the 13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	5	this applied as a tri-variate analysis or not. So
8 overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases, 9 this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of 10 uncertainty. 11 It was only at the very bottom end, bottom 12 line that they had a disagreement. So we find the 13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	6	that's the long answer to your question. I think that
9 this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of 10 uncertainty. 11 It was only at the very bottom end, bottom 12 line that they had a disagreement. So we find the 13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	7	we did not have problems with what they did in their
10 uncertainty. 11 It was only at the very bottom end, bottom 12 line that they had a disagreement. So we find the 13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	8	overall uncertainty analysis, including the biases,
11It was only at the very bottom end, bottom12line that they had a disagreement. So we find the13rest of it acceptable.14DR. KRESS: Okay.15DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that16one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to17me, summed up.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have19you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't20go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing.21DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it22for you.	9	this looking at scaling, looking at assessment of
12 line that they had a disagreement. So we find the 13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	10	uncertainty.
13 rest of it acceptable. 14 DR. KRESS: Okay. 15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	11	It was only at the very bottom end, bottom
14DR. KRESS: Okay.15DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that16one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to17me, summed up.18CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have19you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't20go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing.21DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it22for you.	12	line that they had a disagreement. So we find the
15 DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that 16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	13	rest of it acceptable.
<pre>16 one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to 17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.</pre>	14	DR. KRESS: Okay.
17 me, summed up. 18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	15	DR. RANSOM: Did you agree to show that
18 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have 19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	16	one? Why don't you show it? I think it really, to
19 you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't 20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	17	me, summed up.
20 go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing. 21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we need to have
21 DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it 22 for you.	19	you back, then, Ralph, when we see this plot and don't
22 for you.	20	go away. I have no idea what I'm going to be seeing.
	21	DR. NUTT: And that's good, since I did it
23 DR. RANSOM: Well, there's a 50/50	22	for you.
	23	DR. RANSOM: Well, there's a 50/50
24 probability that you'll like it or you won't like it.	24	probability that you'll like it or you won't like it.
25 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I'm glad you give	25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, I'm glad you give

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	983
1	me credit for being fair.
2	DR. NUTT: Be nice if these were 95/95.
3	DR. KRESS: Now, that's an interesting
4	curve.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Oh, a LOFT comparison.
6	Good.
7	DR. NUTT: This is LOFT comparisons.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: All right.
9	DR. NUTT: And this is actually an old
10	slide, but I put this together, and I'm going to put
11	some disclaimers on the front of it. It's never been
12	QA'd. So somebody may find that it isn't exactly what
13	I put up there.
14	.And so I wouldn't take copies and show it
15	around too much. And in fact, really, it's an
16	extension of the issue of checking the separate
17	affects results versus the integral effects.
18	Remember, we said everything using separate effects.
19	All the uncertainties were set. All the
20	biases were set. We had originally run cases against
21	some integral effects test for the purposes of finding
22	out what models we should be using. So then we went
23	back to the integral effects test.
24	We ran the cases that, you know, the deck
25	the code to compare it, and then we stuck these

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	984
1	unbiases in and took the biases out of the code and
2	ran it against it and got good averages. Well, what
3	it got it got me started thinking about what you
4	could do that maybe was a little bit more.
5	And I think I've discussed this before
6	with you, so it's not new. I said, you know, you
7	could basically go in and say, oh, I'm going to do
8	I'm going to treat that test just like a large break
9	LOCA calculation.
10	I'm going to go in and I'm going to run 59
11	cases. I'm going to randomly input them, you know,
12	all the uncertainties in the and I'm going to get a
13	scatter on it.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I've seen this from some
15	other source. So maybe it's the same as yours.
16	DR. NUTT: It could be the same.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Someone else got hold of
18	your slide, maybe.
19	DR. NUTT: Oh, you know, I'm
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Maybe someone else
21	DR. RANSOM: Let's take a look at it and
22	see.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Someone else
24	independently.
25	DR. NUTT: IN case, you know

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	985
1	DR. BANERJEE: Bill, can you just
2	DR. NUTT: Yes, I could, as a matter of
3	fact. So the other slide was not you didn't see
4	that too well, but this one is I picked ultimate
5	light (phonetic) and FPLB one. The other two have
6	that quench in them and we don't come close to that.
7	So I wasn't going to use that as a
8	statistical basis because I think there's just
9	there's I don't like the cases. I took the bias
10	and uncertainties that were present in the separate
11	text separate affects test assessments.
12	I included the power and peaking
13	uncertainties. I plotted the maximum, the minimum and
14	the average of all these 59 cases that I got, of the
15	PCT node temperatures at each time step, and I plotted
16	the maximum, minimum average of the measured
17	temperatures.
18	And this is where I went through and got
19	this 20 some degree windage effect, but I think it was
20	something like a 21-degree F adjustment they wanted to
21	put on them, plus a 29-degree uncertainty on it. So
22	I stuck that into the data.
23	And the S-RELAP5 okay. The conclusion
24	is that measurements with the uncertainties are
25	bounded over most of the range. I haven't looked at
-	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	986
1	this in some time. I'm not sure what that next to the
2	bullet was. But here's some of the bottom line on it.
3	If I take the data and I put the range on
4	it and I plot the data watch this here now, I
5	take the code and of these 59 cases that we run here's
6	the minimum temperature that would have traced through
7	this and here's the maximum temperature.
8	The model now has completely encompassed
9	the data, and that's what you'd like to see, right?
10	You'd like to see that your prediction that you claim,
11	you know, has the range to cover everything, should
12	very clearly cover the test cases.
13	And this is this particular one I think
14	we showed you something very equivalent to this, which
15	was the this is the mean value.
16	DR. RANSOM: That would be the realistic
17	calculation.
18	DR. NUTT: That would sort of be the
19	realistic calculation.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So you have a kind of
21	two-sided
22	DR. NUTT: It's not truly two-sided
23	because it's
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's sawed off. It's
25	sawed off.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

987 1 DR. NUTT: Right, because there's 59 2 cases, right. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But it is up to some 3 4 level, I mean, it's not like 95/95. 5 DR. NUTT: Right. 6 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's 92 --7 DR. NUTT: It's 9X, 9X, right, something 8 like that. 9 Why is that? DR. RANSOM: 10 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Because there are two outputs, not one. 11 12 Right. DR. NUTT: Two what? 13 DR. RANSOM: 14 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: There are two outputs, 15 not one. There's a top and a bottom. 16 DR. KRESS: Each end; each end; top and 17 bottom. 18 DR. RANSOM: Oh. 19 DR. NUTT: The upper and lower limit. I'm 20 taking both in upper and lower limit. I can't claim 21 that -- I could claim this is an upper, but I can't 22 claim that's a lower. 23 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We saw something almost 24 identical to this in Germany three weeks ago. 25 DR. NUTT: Well, I did this a long time

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	988
1	ago, so I
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'm not saying that.
3	I'm just saying, probably at some point
4	DR. NUTT: No, I'm being
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: probably somebody
6	else who did it. I'm not sure that it's you.
7	DR. RANSOM: But that to me would tell a
8	lot more about what a code is capable of doing, I
9	think.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's much better than
11	just looking at the wiggles and the dots.
12	DR. RANSOM: Yes.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
14	DR. NUTT: And this is part of the tilt.
15	Show is another one again. This is LP-LB-1. And you
16	get a very similar result. As you see, this is coming
17	close to having a problem with the code. I mean, if
18	one were to find if you were to go through this
19	whole process, set up a range of uncertainties that
20	you claimed would characterize the whole thing and if
21	that range somehow or another found data points when
22	you stretched them both setting outside; that is, if
23	you were to get one of these cute little shapes,
24	hourglasses, sitting completely outside the bounds of
25	this, I think that would be a good indication that you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	989
1	had a problem. You really weren't doing the job.
2	But what we've done here is we've very
3	you know except for the quench again, which we
4	don't quench as well
5	DR. KRESS: That's quench right there.
6	DR. NUTT: Right. We do not quench as
7	well. I think that's true, you know, we don't quench
8	as well. But over all this range, it's all inside
9	that.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Except for the very
11	first point.
12	DR. NUTT: Yes. And I'm not sure why that
13	doesn't fit in, but it's closer, see. See, even so,
14	if we
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If you're down below it
16	could be that you got some conservatism in there
17	somewhere or something. Is that what it would be?
18	DR. NUTT: And if I'd worked on this. I
19	simply ran these cases just as an example.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
21	DR. NUTT: So if I were to work on them
22	longer, the assumption is, of course, the longer you
23	work on things the closer you get. You know that,
24	especially when you know the answer, right.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's not necessarily

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	990
1	true.
2	DR. KRESS: No. No.
3	DR. NUTT: No, I know that. I've had that
4	happen.
5	DR. BANERJEE: The uncertainty on the
6	LOFT, was that as constant as sorry. Was it like
7	this narrow band or did it change?
8	DR. NUTT: They just all I got was 21
9	degrees plus 21 degrees with a 20 plus-minus 29
10	degree on it. So basically, this is these points
11	are loft measurements with 21 added and then 29 down,
12	20 so it's
13	DR. BANERJEE: I seem to remember that the
14	early trial part was uncertain, but maybe we never
15	quantified it and made it different.
16	DR. NUTT: I took and it's probably
17	true. There's probably a detailed write-up of how
18	these things happen. And what I took was essentially
19	the synopsis, sort of like the executive summary, 21
20	degrees, plus-minus 29 is what we were using.
21	And I'm sure that I've seen in there that
22	there were different conditions or transient effects.
23	There's a transient uncertainty, for instance, you
24	apply to these things because of response times, and
25	there are sheer steady state measurement

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

991 1 uncertainties, and I think all I took was the steady 2 state measurement uncertainty. 3 DR. KRESS: Now, why would you conclude 4 that the spread on the measurements right outside your That the test should have been better? 5 bounds? I think so, yes. And I would 6 DR. NUTT: 7 also -- it actually wouldn't be a problem here. It's more of a problem if I manage to conclude the answer 8 9 more accurately than the original set of data, right, it'd be a bigger problem, because this could be a back 10 11 -- you know -- this could be a much more difficult 12 case to do and the uncertainty on the data might even be higher here. 13 14 DR. KRESS: What would you call the peak 15 clad picture on that? One way out there on the 80second time frame? 16 17 I think it does. DR. NUTT: Yes. It does. 18 19 DR. KRESS: But you know there's something 20 wrong with the code out there, so you could discount 21 it. 22 It didn't quench. DR. NUTT: 23 You could discount that DR. KRESS: because you know it would never get there because your 24 25 quench model's not very good.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	992
1	DR. NUTT: On this, yes. On this
2	particular one it does you don't usually get this
3	this kind of bothered me a little. And this is not
4	a single node. This is there's a node out here
5	that was wandering along that I think it was fairly
6	high up in the core and it managed to not quench, and
7	pretty soon it crossed over and it became a dominant
8	curve, so.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It's disconcerting if
10	that were actually the number which you calculated for
11	a LOCA and that's what you've quoted as your peak clad
12	temperature out there.
13	DR. KRESS: Yes, but you wouldn't
14	DR. NUTT: Yes. I think that one of the
15	caveats that we haven't stuck in this whole thing is
16	that when you're done you should probably look at your
17	cases and see if they all make some sense.
18	And I think there is a plotting
19	requirement so that one wants to see that they make
20	some sense when you're done.
21	DR. RANSOM: Let me clarify one thing.
22	You're saying those curves are not for a single point.
23	DR. NUTT: No, they're not.
24	DR. RANSOM: Or the envelope. Is that
25	right?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

993 1 DR. NUTT: At each time point I picked the 2 maximum temperature and the minimum temperature. DR. RANSOM: What about the mean? 3 Is it 4 a again --5 DR. NUTT: It's just the middle 6 temperature in the range. 7 DR. RANSOM: Okay. And data is a single thermocouple? 8 9 DR. NUTT: Data is a single thermocouple. 10 It's not -- you know -- it's representative. I mean, 11 we would call this PCT, right? 12 Right. DR. RANSOM: DR. NUTT: And this was the node that had 13 14 PCT. 15 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If you employed other nodes they would be in there somewhere, too? 16 17 DR. NUTT: Yes. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Have you see it plot the 18 19 other nodes? 20 DR. RANSOM: Well, his curves are a 21 combination of nodes, apparently. They can switch the 22 nodes, you know, as you're going along, because it's 23 always going to follow the --24 DR. NUTT: And to tell you the -- I hadn't 25 thought of that point. And to make a comparable plot

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	994
1	I should have gone through and I should have found
2	here here I should have found the highest
3	temperature. I shouldn't have accepted this.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
5	DR. NUTT: I should have asked for the
6	very highest temperature right here.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
8	DR. NUTT: And I should have asked for the
9	highest temperature here.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right. I thought that's
11	what you did, but you didn't do that.
12	DR. NUTT: No, I didn't. I just took the
13	PCT node and did this. So it doesn't quite compare.
14	But the interesting thing is and I have sort of
15	discussed this with us presenting this particular
16	approach but we did conclude that what you finally
17	get when you look at it is the answer that, yes, there
18	is enough uncertainty in the code, and yes, it does
19	fit around the whole thing.
20	And these nominal ones are the you know
21	the nominal biases actually did a pretty good job
22	of fitting the
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And also, this
24	uncertainty is figured into the decision-making by the
25	NRC. So it's not as if you're just showing that you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	995
1	can envelop the data. It's just that it's actually
2	that that statistic that their choice of that 59
3	runs is actually what the NRC's going to use.
4	DR. NUTT: That's the one that we're
5	actually going to see.
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
7	MR. CARUSO: Yes.
8	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: This seems much better,
9	I think, than the old days where this stuff wasn't
10	quantified, and I would think you'd want to make more
11	of that and maybe show that that's the kind of level,
12	at least, that you expect in the future.
13	DR. KRESS: Do you have any ideas on how
14	to approach this question of some sort of formal
15	determination of looking at the oxidation levels and
16	saying there's some what the probability is, as
17	you've found the 95 percent on them, based on just the
18	59 runs? Do you have any ideas on how to approach
19	that?
20	DR. NUTT: Oh, in terms of getting
21	quantifying it?
22	DR. KRESS: In terms of satisfying Yuri's
23	principle, you know. Clearly, the distance away is a
24	good indicator.
25	DR. NUTT: And we could quantify it, and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	996
1	we can quantify the distance away. I think the one
2	thing we can do is go in and quantify the distance
3	away based on and we haven't discussed it so this
4	is purely a thought, okay, on this.
5	I think we can quantify the distance away
6	and we can do that by looking at the samples, doing
7	standard statistical tests using T-tests or
8	DR. KRESS: Yes, that's what I
9	DR. NUTT: I guess it's actually a chi-
10	squared test on it. What I'll basically do is go use
11	a DBO and one-sided upper tolerance and run out and
12	find out when it goes. And basically, I'll take the
13	DBO intolerance out until we find that it's gone to
14	one. I mean, there's a 100 percent probability
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think you can do that.
16	DR. NUTT: And we haven't reached it yet.
17	And if we're and I think we can do that before
18	we're a third of the way the limit.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
20	DR. NUTT: Which then says that given
21	standard if I just looked at this these data,
22	right, without referring to anything else, if I had
23	just looked at these data and did the standard
24	classical processing of this data, and I pulled out
25	what the probability was that you would have violated

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1it, I'd conclude that with 100 percent confidence, you2know, it's virtually3DR. KRESS: And you haven't4DR. NUTT: you can get very close to5100/100 on that particular one, and that sight, that6number. And I'm thinking about that approach and I'm7going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first8one.9CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing10you11DR. KRESS: That would be that would,12you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's13problem is, what is meant by forced statistical14analysis. And it would only be important for people15who might get closer.16DR. KRESS: But those things might have18been closer to somebody else.19DR. NUTT: And I think it and it20doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we21take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind22approach, and then we take we look at what we got23as an answer and then change our conclusions a little.24I think that's legitimate to do it.25I think it's formalistically may be		997
3 DR. KRESS: And you haven't 4 DR. NUTT: you can get very close to 5 100/100 on that particular one, and that sight, that 6 number. And I'm thinking about that approach and I'm 7 going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first 8 one. 9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing 10 you 11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, 12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 10 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	1	it, I'd conclude that with 100 percent confidence, you
 A DR. NUTT: you can get very close to 100/100 on that particular one, and that sight, that number. And I'm thinking about that approach and I'm going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first one. 9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing you 11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's problem is, what is meant by forced statistical analysis. And it would only be important for people who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind approach, and then change our conclusions a little. 14 I think that's legitimate to do it. 	2	know, it's virtually
5 100/100 on that particular one, and that sight, that 6 number. And I'm thinking about that approach and I'm 7 going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first 8 one. 9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing 10 you 11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, 12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 10 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 12 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	3	DR. KRESS: And you haven't
 number. And I'm thinking about that approach and I'm going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first one. CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing you DR. KRESS: That would be that would, you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's problem is, what is meant by forced statistical analysis. And it would only be important for people who might get closer. DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. DR. KRESS: But those things might have been closer to somebody else. DR. NUTT: And I think it and it doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind approach, and then change our conclusions a little. I think that's legitimate to do it. 	4	DR. NUTT: you can get very close to
7 going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first 8 one. 9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing 10 you 11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, 12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	5	100/100 on that particular one, and that sight, that
8 one. 9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing 10 you 11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, 12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	6	number. And I'm thinking about that approach and I'm
9 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing 10 you 11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, 12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	7	going to discuss it, you know, but that's the first
10you11DR. KRESS: That would be that would,12you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's13problem is, what is meant by forced statistical14analysis. And it would only be important for people15who might get closer.16DR. NUTT: Right. Yes.17DR. KRESS: But those things might have18been closer to somebody else.19DR. NUTT: And I think it and it20doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we21take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind22approach, and then we take we look at what we got23as an answer and then change our conclusions a little.24I think that's legitimate to do it.	8	one.
11 DR. KRESS: That would be that would, 12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If everyone was showing
12 you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's 13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	10	you
<pre>13 problem is, what is meant by forced statistical 14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.</pre>	11	DR. KRESS: That would be that would,
14 analysis. And it would only be important for people 15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	12	you know, it would put on documentation what Yuri's
<pre>15 who might get closer. 16 DR. NUTT: Right. Yes. 17 DR. KRESS: But those things might have 18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.</pre>	13	problem is, what is meant by forced statistical
16DR. NUTT: Right. Yes.17DR. KRESS: But those things might have18been closer to somebody else.19DR. NUTT: And I think it and it20doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we21take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind22approach, and then we take we look at what we got23as an answer and then change our conclusions a little.24I think that's legitimate to do it.	14	analysis. And it would only be important for people
DR. KRESS: But those things might have been closer to somebody else. DR. NUTT: And I think it and it doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind approach, and then we take we look at what we got as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. I think that's legitimate to do it.	15	who might get closer.
18 been closer to somebody else. 19 DR. NUTT: And I think it and it 20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	16	DR. NUTT: Right. Yes.
DR. NUTT: And I think it and it doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind approach, and then we take we look at what we got as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. I think that's legitimate to do it.	17	DR. KRESS: But those things might have
20 doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we 21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	18	been closer to somebody else.
21 take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind 22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	19	DR. NUTT: And I think it and it
22 approach, and then we take we look at what we got 23 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. 24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	20	doesn't address Yuri's concern about the fact that we
 as an answer and then change our conclusions a little. I think that's legitimate to do it. 	21	take the 59 points and then we take sort of the blind
24 I think that's legitimate to do it.	22	approach, and then we take we look at what we got
	23	as an answer and then change our conclusions a little.
25 I think it's formalistically may be	24	I think that's legitimate to do it.
	25	I think it's formalistically may be

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	998
1	offensive to him, but I think in terms of reality, I
2	think the reality is there and I think it's
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You know so how you
4	evaluate sort of three out, but it's going to be
5	influenced by how these are related to each other.
6	DR. NUTT: Yes.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: If you can learn
8	something about that, then you've got I think
9	you've got a at the outset you say you run 824,
10	but as you learn that these things are correlated and
11	that these are way away from the limit.
12	DR. NUTT: You're actually at the
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You can do some more
14	analysis, which then, you know, can reduce the amount
15	of information you need in terms of number of runs.
16	DR. NUTT: I think that
17	DR. BANERJEE: It's called Bayesian on the
18	fly.
19	DR. NUTT: Right, but it wouldn't
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But let's make it more
21	consistent.
22	DR. NUTT: But even in the worst case it
23	wouldn't be as high as 20/24, so.
24	MR. HOLM: Yes, this is Jerry Holm. I
25	guess I'd have to say we continue to disagree with

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	999
1	Yuri that we aren't allowed to use all available
2	information to support our conclusion.
3	Yuri, from my perspective, wants to argue
4	that if I decide to use non-parametric statistics I
5	can't bring any other information to play to help me
6	reach my conclusion.
7	We actually did go off and do the non-
8	parametric 95 percent or 10 percent, and then go off
9	and make a response surface fit for the oxidation and
10	show that we met the criteria with 100 probability,
11	basically doing more of a mathematical statement of
12	that visual picture that we had showing we were, you
13	know, 20 standard deviations away.
14	If you do a just take the 59 points and
15	do a fifth
16	DR. BANERJEE: Standard deviations.
17	DR. NUTT: No, it's actually it ranges
18	I think it depends on the case, but we were up to
19	74 standard deviations away on one particular case.
20	On the cold weight observation
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's the probability
22	of ten to the minus
23	DR. NUTT: Oh, it's much smaller than
24	that. I knew you were going to I wanted to get to
25	100 percent.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1000
1	DR. KRESS: You have to smooth out those
2	59 runs in order to do this, though.
3	MR. HOLM: You have to make an assumption
4	for distribution.
5	DR. KRESS: Yes.
6	DR. NUTT: And it's approximate, but we
7	were adding additional information.
8	DR. KRESS: But I think that's legitimate.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: To make an upper bound
10	and a lower bound, it's ten to the minus 70 or ten to
11	the minus 55 or something, but it's still pretty darn
12	small.
13	DR. NUTT: Yes.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So figure out what the
15	low bound is.
16	DR. NUTT: Oh, I don't think I'd
17	necessarily challenge
18	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: But do something logical
19	and numerical instead of just looking at it.
20	DR. KRESS: Yes, and that would close the
21	loop on it.
22	DR. NUTT: And I haven't proceeded with
23	that at the time, but we but I think this you
24	know as long as that's agreeable with Framatome,
25	we'll, you know.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1001
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
2	MR. HOLM: Again, if the staff would want
3	that, we'd provide it. We did provide that in an
4	informal fashion and that wasn't satisfactory at the
5	time, I have to say.
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Okay. Are we finished
7	with this now?
8	DR. NUTT: Yes, I think the slides.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I'd like to go back to
10	the committee and Ralph, and I'm sure that other
11	members or anyone probably have some questions for
12	Ralph that I didn't cover and we haven't covered up to
13	now.
14	Sanjoy, you have questions for Ralph?
15	DR. BANERJEE: Well, I think, you know,
16	the overall picture is somewhat like Ralph summarized,
17	but there are individual bits and pieces of this that
18	I still need to feel comfortable with. One of these
19	issues which I looked into, this issue of sensitivity
20	to the nodalization things.
21	And the second, I think, is heat transfer
22	is obviously very important in this and I don't know
23	if there has been any adjustment made to the heat
24	transfer correlations or not, or how they are. I
25	assume that Forslund-Rohsenow or whatever is being

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1002
used as is.
Nothing has been adjusted. Nothing has
been tuned. Lahey's take on Unow's correlation is
being used as is. I haven't had a chance to look at
exactly what's in the code, but I would like to know
if you have had a chance and you're satisfied that
these are not being adjusted or tuned or whatever
between runs.
And the same goes for the drag
correlations, you know, things like that.
MR. LANDRY: We have not looked at every
single correlation in the code. As I said earlier,
what we've done is a snapshot look. And from those
that we have examined, we're satisfied that they are
in their proper form.
The question that we had earlier with
Forslund-Rohsenow is, is it proper to use it under
certain conditions. But after looking at the plots
that we asked for of a heat transfer correlation at
the PCT mesh point, throughout a transient, looking at

the range of parameters for which the correlations

were valid and the range of parameters for which the

correlations were being used, and further assessments

which were done to say, yeah, those correlations are

valid for these conditions, yes, we were satisfied

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1with the heat transfer package overall.2DR. BANERJEE: They interact strongly with3the drag model, as well, because I guess it depends on4how many drops are formed and, you know, entrainment5and there's sort of an interaction in the whole6package.7MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read8all the RAIS. I don't know if Paul has provided all9the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through10those RAIs there are a number of questions which we11raised with regard to some of the heat transfer12modeling, the droplet modeling.13We raised a number of questions with14regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate15sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of16questions. I think when we look overall at the17performance we're able to say, okay, the performance18overall is reasonable, the biases are understood,19uncertainties are understood.20DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get21looking at this is that this is what maybe it was22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in23RELAP5 way back.24MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's25DR. BANERJEE: Maybe RELAP4.		1003
3the drag model, as well, because I guess it depends on4how many drops are formed and, you know, entrainment5and there's sort of an interaction in the whole6package.7MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read8all the RAIs. I don't know if Paul has provided all9the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through10those RAIs there are a number of questions which we11raised with regard to some of the heat transfer12modeling, the droplet modeling.13We raised a number of questions with14regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate15sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of16questions. I think when we look overall at the17performance we're able to say, okay, the performance18overall is reasonable, the biases are understood,19uncertainties are understood.20DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get21looking at this is that this is what maybe it was22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in23RELAP5 way back.24MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	1	with the heat transfer package overall.
 how many drops are formed and, you know, entrainment and there's sort of an interaction in the whole package. MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read all the RAIS. I don't know if Paul has provided all the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through those RAIs there are a number of questions which we raised with regard to some of the heat transfer modeling, the droplet modeling. We raised a number of questions with regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of questions. I think when we look overall at the performance we're able to say, okay, the performance overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, uncertainties are understood. DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get looking at this is that this is what maybe it was a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. 	2	DR. BANERJEE: They interact strongly with
5and there's sort of an interaction in the whole6package.7MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read8all the RAIs. I don't know if Paul has provided all9the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through10those RAIs there are a number of questions which we11raised with regard to some of the heat transfer12modeling, the droplet modeling.13We raised a number of questions with14regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate15sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of16questions. I think when we look overall at the17performance we're able to say, okay, the performance18overall is reasonable, the biases are understood,19uncertainties are understood.20DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get21looking at this is that this is what maybe it was22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in23RELAP5 way back.24MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	3	the drag model, as well, because I guess it depends on
 package. MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read all the RAIS. I don't know if Paul has provided all the RAIS to you and responses. If you go through those RAIS there are a number of questions which we raised with regard to some of the heat transfer modeling, the droplet modeling. We raised a number of questions with regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of questions. I think when we look overall at the performance we're able to say, okay, the performance overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, uncertainties are understood. DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get looking at this is that this is what maybe it was a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. 	4	how many drops are formed and, you know, entrainment
7MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read8all the RAIS. I don't know if Paul has provided all9the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through10those RAIs there are a number of questions which we11raised with regard to some of the heat transfer12modeling, the droplet modeling.13We raised a number of questions with14regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate15sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of16questions. I think when we look overall at the17performance we're able to say, okay, the performance18overall is reasonable, the biases are understood,19uncertainties are understood.20DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get21looking at this is that this is what maybe it was22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in23RELAP5 way back.24MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	5	and there's sort of an interaction in the whole
 all the RAIS. I don't know if Paul has provided all the RAIS to you and responses. If you go through those RAIS there are a number of questions which we raised with regard to some of the heat transfer modeling, the droplet modeling. We raised a number of questions with regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of questions. I think when we look overall at the performance we're able to say, okay, the performance overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, uncertainties are understood. DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get looking at this is that this is what maybe it was a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. 	6	package.
 the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through those RAIs there are a number of questions which we raised with regard to some of the heat transfer modeling, the droplet modeling. We raised a number of questions with regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of questions. I think when we look overall at the performance we're able to say, okay, the performance overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, uncertainties are understood. DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get looking at this is that this is what maybe it was a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. 	7	MR. LANDRY: Well, if you go back and read
10 those RAIs there are a number of questions which we 11 raised with regard to some of the heat transfer 12 modeling, the droplet modeling. 13 We raised a number of questions with 14 regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate 15 sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of 16 questions. I think when we look overall at the 17 performance we're able to say, okay, the performance 18 overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, 19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	8	all the RAIs. I don't know if Paul has provided all
11 raised with regard to some of the heat transfer 12 modeling, the droplet modeling. 13 We raised a number of questions with 14 regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate 15 sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of 16 questions. I think when we look overall at the 17 performance we're able to say, okay, the performance 18 overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, 19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	9	the RAIs to you and responses. If you go through
 modeling, the droplet modeling. We raised a number of questions with regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of questions. I think when we look overall at the performance we're able to say, okay, the performance overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, uncertainties are understood. DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get looking at this is that this is what maybe it was a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's 	10	those RAIs there are a number of questions which we
13We raised a number of questions with14regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate15sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of16questions. I think when we look overall at the17performance we're able to say, okay, the performance18overall is reasonable, the biases are understood,19uncertainties are understood.20DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get21looking at this is that this is what maybe it was22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in23RELAP5 way back.24MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	11	raised with regard to some of the heat transfer
 regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of questions. I think when we look overall at the performance we're able to say, okay, the performance overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, uncertainties are understood. DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get looking at this is that this is what maybe it was a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's 	12	modeling, the droplet modeling.
15 sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of 16 questions. I think when we look overall at the 17 performance we're able to say, okay, the performance 18 overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, 19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	13	We raised a number of questions with
<pre>16 questions. I think when we look overall at the 17 performance we're able to say, okay, the performance 18 overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, 19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's</pre>	14	regard to droplet size and whether the appropriate
17 performance we're able to say, okay, the performance 18 overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, 19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	15	sizes are being used. Yes, we've raised a lot of
18 overall is reasonable, the biases are understood, 19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	16	questions. I think when we look overall at the
<pre>19 uncertainties are understood. 20 DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get 21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's</pre>	17	performance we're able to say, okay, the performance
20DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get21looking at this is that this is what maybe it was22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in23RELAP5 way back.24MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	18	overall is reasonable, the biases are understood,
21 looking at this is that this is what maybe it was 22 a lot of the things are historical that were put in 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	19	uncertainties are understood.
 a lot of the things are historical that were put in RELAP5 way back. MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's 	20	DR. BANERJEE: Right. The feeling I get
 23 RELAP5 way back. 24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's 	21	looking at this is that this is what maybe it was
24 MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's	22	a lot of the things are historical that were put in
	23	RELAP5 way back.
25 DR. BANERJEE: Maybe RELAP4.	24	MR. LANDRY: It's not only RELAP5, it's
	25	DR. BANERJEE: Maybe RELAP4.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1004
1	MR. LANDRY: It's not only the RELAP
2	family. A lot of these correlations and models are
3	industry-wide.
4	DR. BANERJEE: Right. I remember that
5	when LOFT got the early rewetting and we didn't know
6	it was the thermocouples, the codes were almost
7	immediately able to predict simply by changing the
8	correlation slightly, making it L2-2 or something.
9	MR. LANDRY: Well
10	DR. BANERJEE: So I worry about these
11	things a little bit. And of course, it wasn't true.
12	MR. LANDRY: No, it wasn't. And in fact,
13	when we ran L22, in fact, you and I were sitting next
14	to each other
15	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
16	MR. LANDRY: when that test was run.
17	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
18	MR. LANDRY: And both moved to the monitor
19	pretty fast, what in the world is going on; who
20	screwed up the test.
21	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
22	MR. LANDRY: Within two days we had a
23	calculation done with another code by another
24	laboratory than the laboratory that ran the test,
25	which

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1005
1	DR. BANERJEE: Shall remain nameless.
2	MR. LANDRY: remain nameless, which 'lo
3	and behold predicted the quench right down to the
4	right amount.
5	DR. BANERJEE: Exactly.
6	MR. LANDRY: And we said, what in the
7	world did they do. Well, overnight they had installed
8	another heat transfer correlation and model and fluid
9	flow model into the code and got the prediction.
10	In the weeks that followed when we started
11	looking at what they were doing we came to the
12	conclusion that they were getting the right answer for
13	the wrong reason. They had fluid flow conditions that
14	weren't even on the same sheet of paper as were
15	occurring.
16	It was by jerry-rigging a model that they
17	could get the answer. So we knew that it's not a
18	matter of getting the right answer. It's a matter of
19	getting the right answer for the right reason.
20	DR. BANERJEE: Right.
21	MR. LANDRY: And that's when we started
22	looking very heavily at the thermocouple effect and
23	started looking at the fin effect and realized that
24	the uncertainty due to the fin effect on the
25	thermocouples was over 20 degrees K in our first

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

assessment.

1

5

2 And there have been various and various 3 numbers quote since then of what the real effect is. 4 So there's really not much purpose in trying to predict that quench, because it's not a quench that's phenomenological to the transient. 6

7 It's phenomenological to the design of the thermocouples and the fuel elements for that test. 8

9 DR. BANERJEE: Yes. That's right. The 10 point I was trying to make was more that, you know, 11 predicting peak clad temperature, the right one, is 12 important, but it's also important to get a bunch of other things right, you know. 13

14 But this may be one output; it's an output 15 which may not be particularly sensitive, though it's what you need for licensing. And it's one also that 16 17 can be -- you know -- correlations can be easily adjusted to try to give you whatever answer you want. 18

19 In fact, it's relatively easy to do it. It doesn't mean that it'll scale to full-scale 20 21 properly or whatever. So I feel more comfortable when 22 a whole lot of things go sort of right in the test. 23 If they're getting, say, the carryover awfully right, 24 which is not measured, of course, in most of the 25 tests, unfortunately, or some other parameters like

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1the inlet flow is right, whatever has been made.2MR. LANDRY: Or the level.3DR. BANERJEE: Or the levels, something,4you know.5MR. LANDRY: That would be sensitive.6DR. BANERJEE: I don't know. If I really7sat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sure8you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things9right with the code then it just gives you a higher10comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter11like the peak clad temperature.12And really, that's one of the questions13I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters14they got right in these experiments.15MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's16why earlier when I was talking about the assessment17and individual assessment cases, I was trying to18indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of19things right in a particular test.20It's getting a whole bunch of things right21in a lot of different assessment, they got this22well, this one particular assessment, they got this23thing wrong, but they got a lot of other things right.		1007
3DR. BANERJEE: Or the levels, something, you know.5MR. LANDRY: That would be sensitive. DR. BANERJEE: I don't know. If I really sat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sure you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things p right with the code then it just gives you a higher comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter like the peak clad temperature.12And really, that's one of the questions I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters they got right in these experiments.15MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's why earlier when I was talking about the assessment and individual assessment cases, I was trying to indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of things right in a particular test.20It's getting a whole bunch of things right in a lot of different assessments, they got this	1	the inlet flow is right, whatever has been made.
 you know. MR. LANDRY: That would be sensitive. DR. BANERJEE: I don't know. If I really sat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sure you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things right with the code then it just gives you a higher comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter like the peak clad temperature. And really, that's one of the questions I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters they got right in these experiments. MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's why earlier when I was talking about the assessment and individual assessment cases, I was trying to indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of things right in a particular test. It's getting a whole bunch of things right in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, well, this one particular assessment, they got this 	2	MR. LANDRY: Or the level.
MR. LANDRY: That would be sensitive.DR. BANERJEE: I don't know. If I reallysat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sureyou guys have. But if they get a bunch of thingsright with the code then it just gives you a highercomfort level, I think, than just a single parameterlike the peak clad temperature.And really, that's one of the questionsI'm asking you, whether there were other parametersthey got right in these experiments.MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that'swhy earlier when I was talking about the assessmentand individual assessment cases, I was trying toindicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch ofthings right in a particular test.Li a lot of different assessments so that you can say,well, this one particular assessment, they got this	3	DR. BANERJEE: Or the levels, something,
6DR. BANERJEE: I don't know. If I really7sat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sure8you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things9right with the code then it just gives you a higher10comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter11like the peak clad temperature.12And really, that's one of the questions13I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters14they got right in these experiments.15MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's16why earlier when I was talking about the assessment17and individual assessment cases, I was trying to18indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of19things right in a particular test.20It's getting a whole bunch of things right21in a lot of different assessment, they got this	4	you know.
r sat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sure you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things right with the code then it just gives you a higher comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter like the peak clad temperature. And really, that's one of the questions I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters they got right in these experiments. MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's why earlier when I was talking about the assessment and individual assessment cases, I was trying to indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of things right in a particular test. It's getting a whole bunch of things right in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, well, this one particular assessment, they got this	5	MR. LANDRY: That would be sensitive.
8 you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things 9 right with the code then it just gives you a higher 10 comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter 11 like the peak clad temperature. 12 And really, that's one of the questions 13 I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters 14 they got right in these experiments. 15 MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's 16 why earlier when I was talking about the assessment 17 and individual assessment cases, I was trying to 18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessment, they got this	6	DR. BANERJEE: I don't know. If I really
9 right with the code then it just gives you a higher comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter like the peak clad temperature. 12 And really, that's one of the questions I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters they got right in these experiments. 15 MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's why earlier when I was talking about the assessment and individual assessment cases, I was trying to indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right in a lot of different assessment, they got this	7	sat down, I could probably think of it, and I'm sure
<pre>10 comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter 11 like the peak clad temperature. 12 And really, that's one of the questions 13 I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters 14 they got right in these experiments. 15 MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's 16 why earlier when I was talking about the assessment 17 and individual assessment cases, I was trying to 18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this</pre>	8	you guys have. But if they get a bunch of things
11 like the peak clad temperature. 12 And really, that's one of the questions 13 I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters 14 they got right in these experiments. 15 MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's 16 why earlier when I was talking about the assessment 17 and individual assessment cases, I was trying to 18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessment, they got this	9	right with the code then it just gives you a higher
12And really, that's one of the questions13I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters14they got right in these experiments.15MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's16why earlier when I was talking about the assessment17and individual assessment cases, I was trying to18indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of19things right in a particular test.20It's getting a whole bunch of things right21in a lot of different assessments so that you can say,22well, this one particular assessment, they got this	10	comfort level, I think, than just a single parameter
13I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters14they got right in these experiments.15MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's16why earlier when I was talking about the assessment17and individual assessment cases, I was trying to18indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of19things right in a particular test.20It's getting a whole bunch of things right21in a lot of different assessments so that you can say,22well, this one particular assessment, they got this	11	like the peak clad temperature.
14 they got right in these experiments. 15 MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's 16 why earlier when I was talking about the assessment 17 and individual assessment cases, I was trying to 18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	12	And really, that's one of the questions
MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's why earlier when I was talking about the assessment and individual assessment cases, I was trying to indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of things right in a particular test. It's getting a whole bunch of things right in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, well, this one particular assessment, they got this	13	I'm asking you, whether there were other parameters
16 why earlier when I was talking about the assessment 17 and individual assessment cases, I was trying to 18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	14	they got right in these experiments.
17 and individual assessment cases, I was trying to 18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	15	MR. LANDRY: That's correct. And that's
18 indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of 19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	16	why earlier when I was talking about the assessment
19 things right in a particular test. 20 It's getting a whole bunch of things right 21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	17	and individual assessment cases, I was trying to
It's getting a whole bunch of things right in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, well, this one particular assessment, they got this	18	indicate that it's not only getting a whole bunch of
21 in a lot of different assessments so that you can say, 22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	19	things right in a particular test.
22 well, this one particular assessment, they got this	20	It's getting a whole bunch of things right
	21	in a lot of different assessments so that you can say,
23 thing wrong, but they got a lot of other things right.	22	well, this one particular assessment, they got this
	23	thing wrong, but they got a lot of other things right.
24 And when you look at this whole spectrum of	24	And when you look at this whole spectrum of
25 assessments, overall, they got a lot of things very	25	assessments, overall, they got a lot of things very

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1008
1	well predicted.
2	Then we get a feel for overall the code is
3	performing correctly. We might be able to find one
4	test where we can go in and look atone parameter and
5	say, no matter what code we're looking at, it's lousy.
6	We can find for any code we pull in we can find
7	something that's lousy or a particular test.
8	What we have to look at is overall, do we
9	get a bunch of the parameters right? Do we get
10	important parameters right and do we get them right
11	for a lot of tests over a spectrum of sizes and a
12	spectrum of conditions.
13	And that's where we're coming down to in
14	the conclusion in saying, yes, overall we believe that
15	the code is performing well.
16	DR. BANERJEE: Well, if that's the case
17	then, you know, the fact that they all heat
18	transferred back here or dragged back here or whatever
19	is used is not very relevant. I mean, if a whole
20	bunch of different things are got right over a whole
21	bunch of scales and, you know, different parameters,
22	that's pretty reassuring.
23	And you've really looked at this in some
24	detail, and have you written some sort of assessment
25	of this or put this all together or even in your own

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1009
1	minds, case for it?
2	MR. LANDRY: I think we've pretty well put
3	it together in our own minds. We may not have put it
4	together on paper adequately, and as I indicated
5	earlier, we are going to be revising the SER draft,
6	trying to incorporate more of our thoughts and more of
7	our experience and conclusions.
8	And in particular, based on the discussion
9	of the last two days where we've seen a number of the
10	questions that have been raised and items which the
11	members of the subcommittee and the subcommittee's
12	consultants have raised as important issues and
13	concerns, so that we can pull together a stronger,
14	more cohesive
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think it's one thing
16	we miss in an SER, is enough explanation for the
17	outside or of the you know someone who's reading
18	it for the first time about why you reach these
19	conclusions, some of the breadth of the (coughing) and
20	all that.
21	You may need to dig into it and you can
22	remember things you've forgotten, and say, yes, we
23	actually did that, and tell us because it gives us
24	much more confidence in your final conclusion.
25	MR. LANDRY: It's a matter of being too

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1010
1	close to it.
2	MR. SCHROCK: There seemed to be quite a
3	few places where you are struggling with some
4	particular feature of the code, and finally, you give
5	in and say, well, you think it's okay because it's
6	conservative, you believe it's conservative.
7	And this seems strange to me, I guess.
8	It's a realistic code and yet, the judgment of the
9	acceptability still in many levels appears to hinge on
10	whether you believe it's conservative or not
11	conservative.
12	MR. LANDRY: Well, that doesn't bother me
13	quite so much when I consider that the code is not a
14	perfect tool and has a number of assumptions in it, in
15	addition to being basically a one-dimensional code.
16	It has some 2D capability in places, or even pseudo-2D
17	capability.
18	It's not a pure three-dimensional, first
19	principles capable tool in every respect. There have
20	to be assumptions made and you're dealing with
21	assessment against data, which have uncertainty in
22	data which are not pure, either.
23	So in cases where we have to come back and
24	say, it's conservative and that's good enough, really
25	doesn't bother me too much. It's when we get to a

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

5 When we can back up and say in a lot of these parameters and a lot of these tests, yes, it is 6 7 very close to reality that we can say, okay, it's realistic but it does still have some conservatisms. 8 9 DR. RANSOM: Well, certainly, if I put my hat on as the general public it disturbs me a great 10 11 deal that after all these years of work the NRC does 12 not have a standard that they can compare the results of a code to this and be in the position of an auditor 13 14 and say, that's good enough or not. And what I'm 15 hearing right now is that you people do not have this. 16 MR. CARUSO: But we do have RELAP5, the 17 conversion. We do have TRAC-M coming along. 18 DR. RANSOM: Whatever you want to use. 19 MR. CARUSO: In this case it's a little 20 bit different code to apply a -- you know -- our codes 21 to do the audits because they're developing а 22 methodology that they're going to apply to а 23 particular plant. 24 If we -- I mean, I quess we could model 25 the three-loop and the four-loop plants.

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1

(202) 234-4433

1011

1DR. RANSOM: I'm not sure whether they're2attracting3MR. CARUSO: Right.4DR. RANSOM: a fine line that you could5use.6MR. CARUSO: Right.7DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and8compare where the results of this go. And I always9thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the10auditor.11MR. CARUSO: And we do12DR. RANSOM: To set the standard.13MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use14our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I15guess in this case what we're looking at is we're16looking at their code calculations against data. They17have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the18process we're assessing we're looking at the19assessment of their code against data.20At some point if they when it gets21applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our22code against their code for the plant. But right now23I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for24us to do our code calculations, because what we're		1012
 MR. CARUSO: Right. DR. RANSOM: a fine line that you could use. MR. CARUSO: Right. DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and compare where the results of this go. And I always thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the auditor. MR. CARUSO: And we do DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I guess in this case what we're looking at is we're looking at their code calculations against data. They have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the process we're assessing we're looking at the assessment of their code against data. At some point if they when it gets applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our code against their code for the plant. But right now I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for 	1	DR. RANSOM: I'm not sure whether they're
4 DR. RANSOM: a fine line that you could 5 use. 6 MR. CARUSO: Right. 7 DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and 8 compare where the results of this go. And I always 9 thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the 10 auditor. 11 MR. CARUSO: And we do 12 DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. 13 MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use 14 our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I 15 guess in this case what we're looking at is we're 16 looking at their code calculations against data. They 17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	2	attracting
5 use. 6 MR. CARUSO: Right. 7 DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and compare where the results of this go. And I always thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the auditor. 10 auditor. 11 MR. CARUSO: And we do 12 DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. 13 MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I guess in this case what we're looking at is we're looking at their code calculations against data. They have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the process we're assessing we're looking at the assessment of their code against data. 19 At some point if they when it gets applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our code against their code for the plant. But right now I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	3	MR. CARUSO: Right.
 MR. CARUSO: Right. DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and compare where the results of this go. And I always thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the auditor. MR. CARUSO: And we do DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I guess in this case what we're looking at is we're looking at their code calculations against data. They have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the process we're assessing we're looking at the assessment of their code against data. At some point if they when it gets applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our code against their code for the plant. But right now I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for 	4	DR. RANSOM: a fine line that you could
7 DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and 8 compare where the results of this go. And I always 9 thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the 10 auditor. 11 MR. CARUSO: And we do 12 DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. 13 MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use 14 our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I 15 guess in this case what we're looking at is we're 16 looking at their code calculations against data. They 17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	5	use.
8 compare where the results of this go. And I always 9 thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the auditor. 11 MR. CARUSO: And we do DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. 13 MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I guess in this case what we're looking at is we're looking at their code calculations against data. They have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the process we're assessing we're looking at the assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our code against their code for the plant. But right now I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	6	MR. CARUSO: Right.
9 thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the auditor. 11 MR. CARUSO: And we do 12 DR. RANSOM: To set the standard. 13 MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use 14 our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I 15 guess in this case what we're looking at is we're 16 looking at their code calculations against data. They 17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	7	DR. RANSOM: To do a calculation and
10auditor.11MR. CARUSO: And we do12DR. RANSOM: To set the standard.13MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use14our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I15guess in this case what we're looking at is we're16looking at their code calculations against data. They17have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the18process we're assessing we're looking at the19assessment of their code against data.20At some point if they when it gets21applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our22code against their code for the plant. But right now23I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	8	compare where the results of this go. And I always
11MR. CARUSO: And we do12DR. RANSOM: To set the standard.13MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use14our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I15guess in this case what we're looking at is we're16looking at their code calculations against data. They17have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the18process we're assessing we're looking at the19assessment of their code against data.20At some point if they when it gets21applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our22code against their code for the plant. But right now23I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	9	thought that was the mission of the NRC, to be the
12DR. RANSOM: To set the standard.13MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use14our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I15guess in this case what we're looking at is we're16looking at their code calculations against data. They17have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the18process we're assessing we're looking at the19assessment of their code against data.20At some point if they when it gets21applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our22code against their code for the plant. But right now23I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	10	auditor.
MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I guess in this case what we're looking at is we're looking at their code calculations against data. They have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the process we're assessing we're looking at the assessment of their code against data. At some point if they when it gets applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our code against their code for the plant. But right now I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	11	MR. CARUSO: And we do
14 our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I 15 guess in this case what we're looking at is we're 16 looking at their code calculations against data. They 17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	12	DR. RANSOM: To set the standard.
<pre>15 guess in this case what we're looking at is we're 16 looking at their code calculations against data. They 17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for</pre>	13	MR. CARUSO: And we do that. We do use
16 looking at their code calculations against data. They 17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	14	our codes to audit other people's calculations, but I
17 have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the 18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	15	guess in this case what we're looking at is we're
18 process we're assessing we're looking at the 19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	16	looking at their code calculations against data. They
<pre>19 assessment of their code against data. 20 At some point if they when it gets 21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for</pre>	17	have actual assessment data, and at this phase in the
At some point if they when it gets applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our code against their code for the plant. But right now I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	18	process we're assessing we're looking at the
21 applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our 22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	19	assessment of their code against data.
22 code against their code for the plant. But right now 23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	20	At some point if they when it gets
23 I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for	21	applied to a plant, then we'll get a chance to use our
	22	code against their code for the plant. But right now
24 us to do our code calculations, because what we're	23	I'm not sure how much how valuable it would be for
	24	us to do our code calculations, because what we're
25 really looking at right now is how well do they	25	really looking at right now is how well do they

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1013
1	predict the data from the test facilities.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: The ACRS is very much
3	encouraged in development of your own code.
4	MR. CARUSO: We think that's a good thing.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We've been impatient to
6	see it used and would like love to see it used for
7	some of these auditing calculations. And also, when
8	you use it you learn thing about codes which you can
9	then use in assessing how other people have used
10	codes, which is very, very valuable.
11	MR. CARUSO: We agree, and that's why
12	you'll find that the people who are doing these
13	assessments are the same people that use our codes.
14	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And we'd like you to put
15	this TRAC-M on platforms which label it to run rapidly
16	and give a lot of results and be transportable to
17	other platforms and all those good things.
18	MR. CARUSO: Here, here.
19	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And we're dying to have
20	this happen. We've been waiting for this and
21	DR. KRESS: On this issue of the noding
22	that's been brought up a few times, I'm sure by virtue
23	of precedent and the way the regulations are written
24	that it will be an issue here. But it seems to me
25	like there is a what I'd call a confirmatory

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1014
1	research issue here.
2	It seems to me like there ought to be
3	something referred over to research to say, okay, do
4	something to assure us that the way we do this noding
5	is a proper way to do it. Now, I don't know what that
6	is that they should do, but it seems to me like there
7	is an issue of confirmatory research.
8	You've assumed it's all right and that
9	it's mostly based on precedent and other things, but.
10	MR. LANDRY: Well, that's a part of what
11	the CSAU team was trying to get at also, that at the
12	time the NUREG CR-5249 was written virtually every
13	modeler with every code for every different
14	application used their own
15	DR. KRESS: Their own nodes.
16	MR. LANDRY: idea of what nodalization
17	was to be.
18	DR. KRESS: Right.
19	MR. LANDRY: And a big part of the
20	approach in CSAU was to try to come to some standard
21	or some consistency in an approach to nodalization.
22	DR. KRESS: Yes. But it's this question
23	of, I'll take the noding I did for the full size
24	integral test and map it one to one, basically, on the
25	full scale. That's the issue I'm dealing with.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Is that the proper way to do it and that's the assumption that we've had and that's what the directions are and by precedent, the way it's been done. But you know, I think there's a legitimate question there that something, research could look in a mostly analytical sense and decide whether that's the right way to do it.

8 You know, it has some basis in what Vic 9 said about the noding, but you know, I think there's 10 a confirmatory research issue here.

DR. BANERJEE: I think with the CSAU, though, we clearly understood at that point that you could get -- were almost very wide range of answers by adjusting the noding, and that's the idea of freezing the noding as much as possible to remove this degree of, you know, ability to tune the results by tuning the noding.

in modeling 18 MR. LANDRY: And also, 19 nodalization for a plant analysis with nodalization 20 from the assessment analyses through a different 21 scale. 22 Right. DR. BANERJEE: 23 MR. LANDRY: To the plant so that you use

a consistent philosophy; not necessarily a consistent
nodalization, but a consistent philosophy in

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

	1016
1	determining the nodalization as you move from one to
2	another.
3	DR. BANERJEE: Right. And I think that's
4	the idea. The problem is I don't know, you know, in
5	retrospect after many years, whether how that is to
6	be actually applied in practice, you know.
7	I mean, I can I think the idea's clear
8	that you have to do this in a very consistent way.
9	But within that consistent way there's a certain
10	degree of freedom, you know. You can node the lower
11	plenum in a certain way.
12	You can nose it in a different way, and
13	you can get different results, I'm sure, because at
14	the end it determines what the reflood will do, you
15	know. So it's still a subject I'm concerned about and
16	we are going to take a look and see what you've got
17	already, and maybe it's fine, you know, at the moment.
18	But what Tom was saying, is I think it
19	might be worth taking you know having research
20	take another look and sort of giving us some feedback
21	on that.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We could if we feel
23	strongly enough about it put it in an ACRS letter.
24	DR. KRESS: Yes, indeed.
25	DR. RANSOM: Well, you know, there is some

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1017
1	evidence on it. I think back in the days of Charlton
2	at the INEL they ran some from ten nodes, you know.
3	I don't know what the exact numbers were, but they
4	increased the number of nodes, you know.
5	MR. LANDRY: Sure.
6	DR. RANSOM: And there is a study that's
7	documented, I'm sure.
8	DR. BANERJEE: Well, they did it on a
9	straight five
10	DR. RANSOM: And it told you roughly what
11	the nodalization sensitivity was for a PWR
12	application.
13	DR. BANERJEE: Well, did they do it on a
14	PWR?
15	DR. RANSOM: It was either a PWR or a
16	LOFT, you know. It was and I am sure that can be
17	found. But these kinds of studies have been made.
18	It's not like no one has ever studied that.
19	DR. BANERJEE: No. I'm sure that it's
20	been studied enormously, that there's been
21	DR. RANSOM: Well, I mean, just repeated
22	calculations to see what is the affect of increasing
23	the density of nodes.
24	DR. BANERJEE: It's been studied but I
25	don't think there has been some sort of definitive set

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1018
1	of conclusions that have come out of it.
2	DR. RANSOM: Well, the conclusion that
3	came out of that one is the relatively you know
4	100 or so nodes I think they concluded was adequate.
5	There was no real improvement beyond that. Really, we
6	should go back and look for some of that.
7	MR. BOEHNERT: But that doesn't you
8	know maybe you ought to repeat it, though. I mean,
9	it's
10	DR. BANERJEE: Well, I don't know if it
11	affects Ralph here, but in a general sense this is
12	something that needs to be brought together and the
13	experience polymerized (phonetic) in some concrete
14	MR. BOEHNERT: Because Vic's right. I
15	mean, I remember some of this stuff.
16	DR. RANSOM: Yes.
17	MR. BOEHNERT: We had discussions here
18	where people talked about looking at the noding and so
19	forth, but you're right. No one ever really pulled it
20	all together and sat down and thought about it from
21	the idea of standard criteria.
22	DR. BANERJEE: It would be really nice to
23	have a white paper put this thing to bed at least
24	temporarily, for awhile.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Sure, and while we're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

looking at sensitivity to noding it seems to me we could also say, let's put this momentum thing to bed by saying let's look at sensitivity to the terms you put in your momentum equation and multiply the inertia terms all by two and by a half and maybe nothing happens at all.

7 And then we would stop worrying about the 8 fact that you've made guesses and estimates in 9 evaluating those terms. And if it turns out that the 10 answers are quite sensitive to how well you evaluate 11 what the terms -- you know -- that are approximate, 12 then we need to know that.

That would change the way in which you 13 14 consider whether or not this is a problem or what 15 needs to be done about that. So rather than arguing about it every time we meet I think it'd be good if 16 17 someone would do a sensitivity study to some of the terms and finish -- wrap up the answer to the problem. 18 19 DR. BANERJEE: It looks like it would take 20 some tracking --21 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, that's right. When 22 we get this thing, you know, it's like waiting for 23 Godot or something.

(Laughter)

DR. BANERJEE: Waiting for God.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

24

25

	1020
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Now, we have to make
2	some decision, and the first thing we have to this
3	subcommittee has to do is say, is this thing far
4	enough along that it should go to the full committee
5	next month.
6	DR. KRESS: I think we'd better. I think
7	we should.
8	DR. RANSOM: Did you say you think it does
9	not?
10	DR. KRESS: I think it does. In fact, I
11	think the staff is close to saying this thing's ready
12	to be blessed and I think it's if we got a
13	difference of opinion I think it'd be timely to
14	express it.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And if they need to do
16	more, we need to know what it is they need to do.
17	DR. KRESS: Yes. So I think definitely we
18	need to come back to the full
19	DR. BANERJEE: Well, you know, as I said,
20	tomorrow I'm going to spend time looking at something.
21	Ralph is very kindly making available some
22	information, and I'll write it down. But my sense of
23	it from talking to Ralph is that it would be okay to
24	go forward.
25	DR. KRESS: So given that, we have to

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1021
1	decide what to do.
2	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Which I would well,
3	I did yes, what do you think, Vic? Is this ready
4	to go?
5	DR. RANSOM: Well, you know, my aspect is
6	I'd like to see some hard evidence at how it behaves.
7	And the only thing I've seen so far is that one curve
8	that Bill Nutt showed that gives me any feeling of
9	satisfaction at all.
10	And I know there's a lot of assessment in
11	the document. I don't know if it's my job to dig
12	through that and come to some judgment or whether the
13	staff should summarize that. And you know, I'm sure
14	the ACRS would like to see at least a few examples of
15	how good it is.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Why is it
17	DR. RANSOM: Otherwise, I don't know how
18	you'd make any kind of conclusion.
19	DR. KRESS: Are you saying we need another
20	subcommittee meeting to see that or
21	DR. RANSOM: Well, I'm just telling you
22	what my feelings are. I don't know what I'm
23	recommending.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you can certainly,
25	between now and December, dig into the documentation.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 DR. KRESS: Yes, that would be one 2 approach. 3 DR. RANSOM: Well, that'll satisfy me, I 4 guess, and all that. 5 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And then I think we can 6 if we agree that this should go to the full 7 committee, then we can give Ralph advice about what he 8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's 14 happened. We don't really care about the year 2001	
3 DR. RANSOM: Well, that'll satisfy me, I 4 guess, and all that. 5 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And then I think we can 6 if we agree that this should go to the full 7 committee, then we can give Ralph advice about what he 8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's	
4 guess, and all that. 5 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And then I think we can 6 if we agree that this should go to the full 7 committee, then we can give Ralph advice about what he 8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's	
5 CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And then I think we can 6 if we agree that this should go to the full 7 committee, then we can give Ralph advice about what he 8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's	
 6 if we agree that this should go to the full 7 committee, then we can give Ralph advice about what he 8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's 	
<pre>7 committee, then we can give Ralph advice about what he 8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's</pre>	
8 needs to show. And I think it's much more impressive 9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's	
9 to show the full committee the kind of thing that Bill 10 Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the 11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's	
10Nutt showed than to show a lot of stuff about the11chronology of the how the regulations were12satisfied or something.13I mean, that's we assume that's	
<pre>11 chronology of the how the regulations were 12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's</pre>	
<pre>12 satisfied or something. 13 I mean, that's we assume that's</pre>	
13 I mean, that's we assume that's	
14 happened. We don't really care about the year 2001	
15 something happened and something else happened. We	
16 can go through that very, very quickly.	
17 The thing is, what's the real hard	
18 evidence on which you base your conclusions and how	
19 can you put that across to the full committee so they	
20 say, yeah, he's made the right decision for the right	
21 reason. That I think is what we need to think about	
22 in giving you some advice.	
23 MR. SCHROCK: Well, there's a loose end of	
24 this question of whether the break size should be	
25 included in this	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1023
1	DR. KRESS: Yes, I think definitely that
2	ought to be discussed.
3	MR. SCHROCK: And so do you think you want
4	to take it to the full committee before you get that
5	resolved? That's a question I have. I don't know.
6	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Ralph, would you take it
7	to the full committee if you had not resolved that?
8	MR. CARUSO: I would be reluctant. I
9	think we have to have that resolved before we go.
10	MR. LANDRY: I agree.
11	MR. CARUSO: To the full committee.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And you are going to
13	is there a high probability, since we're in that sort
14	of a world, a high probability
15	MR. CARUSO: You're asking for a 95/95 or?
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, you know.
17	DR. BANERJEE: How many test cases do you
18	have to do, 59?
19	MR. BOEHNERT: Joking aside, we need some
20	definitive answer fairly soon, because we have this
21	scheduled, and if I'm going to knock it off the agenda
22	I should know very quickly.
23	MR. CARUSO: I understand. We will be
24	trying very hard to resolve this.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We need to if we're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1024
1	going to look at the next version of the SER we need
2	that two weeks before the committee meeting or
3	something. I mean, the committee doesn't like to
4	evaluate things that it hasn't seen for long enough to
5	evaluate.
6	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes. That's the question.
7	Are you going to give us another draft on the SER
8	before the ACRS meeting? Is that a goal or
9	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
10	MR. BOEHNERT: is that yes?
11	MR. LANDRY: Yes.
12	MR. BOEHNERT: Oh, dear.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It should be two weeks
14	before.
15	MR. BOEHNERT: It should be now.
16	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Isn't that what we just
17	it should be now; it should be now.
18	MR. LANDRY: Okay. Make it tomorrow.
19	MR. CARUSO: W#hat, we have three weeks
20	before the committee?
21	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
22	MR. CARUSO: So we have a week.
23	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
24	MR. CARUSO: Okay.
25	MR. BOEHNERT: And when we well, yes.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	1025
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Now, so it looks as if
2	this is going to go before the committee in December
3	and this is where they will make a decision, write a
4	letter and praise or castigate or whatever they want
5	to do.
6	DR. KRESS: If we don't go before the
7	committee in December then the next point we could do
8	it in would be February.
9	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: That's correct.
10	DR. KRESS: And you know, that's getting
11	down the line.
12	MR. CARUSO: We understand.
13	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: So this means that we
14	need very concise and relevant and persuasive
15	presentations by both Framatome and the staff at the
16	committee meeting.
17	MR. BOEHNERT: Right now, we have a total
18	of an hour and a half dedicated to this. I'm trying
19	to get it to two hours. I think we really need two
20	hours, given what I'm hearing here.
21	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Normally, we give
22	Framatome a bit longer?
23	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
24	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: We give them, say, an
25	hour and we're off half an hour?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	1026
1	MR. BOEHNERT: That probably that's
2	what I was thinking, if we could pull that off.
3	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think then we have to
4	advise Framatome on what it is that they should
5	emphasize in their presentation.
6	MR. BOEHNERT: Absolutely.
7	DR. KRESS: Well, I think the key to me is
8	how you assess the biases and the uncertainties in the
9	plan. I mean, that's what all this assessment is all
10	about. So you know, I would focus on that part of it
11	somewhat.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And then show us some
13	data,
14	DR. KRESS: Yes, data wouldn't hurt at
15	all.
16	MR. CARUSO: Data is correct.
17	DR. KRESS: Curves or whatever.
18	MR. SCHROCK: Well, Framatome has promised
19	to improve the documentation. I don't know what
20	impact that would have on conclusions
21	DR. KRESS: I'd yes, I
22	MR. SCHROCK: made by the full
23	committee, but
24	DR. KRESS: Yes. I don't think we need to
25	go through that whole presentation where they showed
-	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1027
1	all the equations.
2	MR. SCHROCK: Yes.
3	DR. KRESS: And the control volumes. I
4	think we can probably not
5	MR. SCHROCK: What I'm wondering is if you
6	don't want something more specific regarding that
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Or something which would
8	close the loop.
9	MR. SCHROCK: obligation that you can
10	present to the full committee.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Close the loop so that
12	it insures that this is actually done. Well, we will
13	all see this again. We will see this again in
14	connection with BWRs and BWR LOCAs and realistic LOCAs
15	and so on.
16	And I would think that although we're
17	extraordinarily patient people, you might try that
18	patience if you were to come back with something which
19	was not in good shape. So we do have a check on it at
20	that time.
21	DR. BANERJEE: I guess Virgil's critical
22	flow questions need to get answered.
23	MR. SCHROCK: What's that?
24	DR. BANERJEE: Your critical flow
25	questions need to get answered.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1028
1	MR. SCHROCK: Seems to be lost in the
2	noise, but I'd sure like to see them take those
3	comments a little more to heart and address them in
4	the revision of the documentation.
5	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, there's another
6	thing that this full committee will get, is that I
7	expect you will all submit a report, particularly the
8	consultants, which they won't be at the full committee
9	meeting.
10	And this will be available to the full
11	committee and it may have some significant influence
12	on what they do.
13	DR. RANSOM: Whatever we write up from
14	this meeting you're going to put together, then?
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Paul will put it
16	together for the full committee, and I will put
17	together a draft letter of what I think the full
18	committee might consider deciding, and it will be
19	influenced by what I hear from you folks. And the
20	other
21	MR. BOEHNERT: I need more guidance for
22	Framatome. All I've got right now is assessment of
23	bias and uncertainty, and maybe some discussion of
24	documentation.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Not just a really

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1029
1	convincing statement that they're fixing the
2	documentation, isn't it?
3	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: You don't need to go
5	into the details of the documentation.
6	MR. BOEHNERT: No.
7	MR. MALLAY: Yes, this is Jim Mallay. I'd
8	certainly be prepared to make a statement there that's
9	similar to what I did this morning.
10	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes. Okay.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
12	MR. MALLAY: I think, you know, that's two
13	minutes' worth. I think what we would like to do is
14	address the uncertainties, the validation process.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Well, we have Larry's
16	presentation. It took
17	MR. MALLAY: Yes.
18	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes. I was going to say
19	something along the lines
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Something like what
21	Larry said. It took, what, a couple of hours?
22	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: It didn't take all that
24	long.
25	MR. MALLAY: No.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	1030
1	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And I think you should
2	step through the CSAU, which I think the committee
3	probably needs to be reminded about. I think saying
4	about half as much or less than you did say, when we
5	figure out what really, really is important in it.
6	MR. MALLAY: Yes, I believe we can do
7	that.
8	DR. RANSOM: Well, along that line, I
9	think I would find it much more insightful if you
10	would list the parameters, you know, that you're
11	including or have you found, you know, just a summary.
12	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: They did that in the
13	past.
14	DR. RANSOM: The uncertainties.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes.
16	MR. MALLAY: Yes, I think we could be more
17	explicit in that regard and I think we can also show
18	some validation specifically similar to what we did
19	with Dr. Nutt.
20	DR. RANSOM: And I think some a few
21	examples of validation.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Excuse me. The
23	subcommittee or at least some members have seen these
24	things before, but not all the members. And then as
25	far as the full committee goes, I don't think they
1	

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1031
1	have seen these.
2	MR. BOEHNERT: No, because we don't
3	MR. MALLAY: No.
4	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Evaluation. So I think
5	the plan where you actually found the effect of all
6	these various things on PCT and what was it most
7	sensitive to. I think that was very, very useful.
8	You didn't present that here at all, but
9	that sort of thing is going to be useful to the full
10	committee. What other advice can we give them?
11	MR. BOEHNERT: Well, that's probably going
12	to more than fill an hour right there.
13	MR. MALLAY: Yes, that's yes, we'll be
14	challenged.
15	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I would cut down the
16	words in the slides and show more figures or some
17	such, which sum up something.
18	MR. MALLAY: Right. I think we understand
19	the thrust.
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: And you know, you have
21	to put your really best foot forward. This is the
22	real show. This isn't a rehearsal or anything. This
23	is it.
24	MR. MALLAY: We understand.
25	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: There's no replay.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1032
1	MR. MALLAY: This is extremely important
2	to us and I've given dozens of presentations to the
3	full ACRS. So I'm familiar with the drill.
4	MR. BOEHNERT: And I'll be allotting about
5	60 plus minutes for ANP Framatome and about 30 for the
6	staff.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
8	MR. BOEHNERT: And then the rest for you
9	and wrap-up, so.
10	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think we've told Ralph
11	what he needs to do, and the main thing is that, why
12	do you make these decisions that you make and what are
13	the reasons and why should we have confidence that
14	you've done it right. Okay. We're doing certainly
15	well on time. It's because it's a subcommittee.
16	MR. BOEHNERT: Yes.
17	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Right.
18	MR. MALLAY: Would it be appropriate for
19	me to make a comment or two on the
20	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Yes, I think it's be
21	very appropriate. I'd really love you to do that.
22	MR. MALLAY: Okay.
23	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Please do.
24	MR. MALLAY: First of all, we appreciate
25	very much the confidence the subcommittee has

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1033
1	apparently shown today. We take your comments very
2	seriously, specifically, the critical flow that Virgil
3	continues to remind us of, the documentation situation
4	and so on.
5	But I think generally we appreciate very
6	much the confidence that you've shown in our model and
7	the presentations that we've made. There's a couple
8	things I think I need to point out. First of all, we
9	feel very, very confident about our statistical
10	approach.
11	We feel it's appropriate, that it's well-
12	founded. And as Jerry Holm mentioned a few minutes
13	ago, we feel it's important to exercise a reasonable
14	level of engineering judgment, specifically on the
15	case of the three parameters that we're looking at,
16	peak cladding temperature, local oxidation and total
17	oxidation.
18	We all know that they're very closely
19	correlated. You don't get significant oxidation
20	without elevated temperatures, for example. So we
21	know they're correlated and we appreciate your
22	understanding of that.
23	Secondly, in the application of our
24	statistical approach we are also very confident that
25	it's appropriate to look at the break size as part of

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1034
1	those parameters. We feel it's not only appropriate,
2	but I think we meet the regulation, namely that we
3	examine the full spectrum of break sizes.
4	And even though I'm not prepared to quote
5	specific numbers, it's pretty clear that the large
6	break size dominates the results from the 59 cases.
7	We typically get anywhere from .8 to .9 or so break
8	size that will dominate. So I'm hopeful and I'm
9	confident, frankly, that the staff and us can reach a
10	resolution of this.
11	Dr. Wallis, you had mentioned also about
12	the conclusion here in the draft SER, the fact that at
13	the end of that first bullet it said something to the
14	effect that addresses the regulation. I would
15	certainly second your comment that the conclusion
16	should be very clear that the model is acceptable, for
17	whatever reasons.
18	Addresses certainly doesn't do that in our
19	opinion. We also recognize at this point that
20	unfortunately the SER is sort of in a dynamic
21	situation. It's our commitment to work very closely
22	with the staff over this next week to reach resolution
23	on a there's probably a half a dozen minor items of
24	what I'll call clearing up the language in the SER
25	itself.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1035
1	And so in addition to reaching resolution
2	on the break size situation, we'll be working with
3	them to clean up these other pieces of language. I
4	think that's all I had. I don't know whether Jerry
5	Holm has anything to add. But again, we appreciate
6	your time.
7	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Jim, you mentioned that
8	you felt very strongly about your statistical
9	approach.
10	MR. MALLAY: Yes.
11	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: I think you should come
12	armed with the best evidence you have. I mean, that
13	business of showing the statistical distribution of
14	the O2 versus if you're not going to show it
15	directly, you certainly should have it ready to show.
16	And I think you really need to show that
17	evidence in the best form you can, not in lots of
18	different forms, but if you've got a certain plot that
19	shows the message most clearly, please show it. Don't
20	be bashful about it.
21	MR. MALLAY: We will certainly do that.
22	CHAIRMAN WALLIS: Thank you. Anything
23	else? Well, I would thank Framatome. Thank you, Jim,
24	and all your folks for coming here and making your
25	presentations and submitting to our interrogation and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	1036
1	everything, and the same for the staff.
2	Thank you very much for coming here and
3	making a presentation. And we will then look forward
4	to seeing you in about three weeks. If there's not
5	anymore we have to do, I will close this meeting.
б	Thank you.
7	(Whereupon, the Open Session was concluded
8	at 5:15 p.m.)
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	